

# SHIELD and DIAMOND

Published by the J. P. BELL COMPANY, Inc., Lynchburg, Va. Office:  
816 Main Street.

Issued five times a year by The Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity and printed by the J. P. Bell Company, Inc., Lynchburg, Va., official printers for the Fraternity.

SUBSCRIPTION: \$2.00 per year, in advance. Make checks, money orders, etc., payable to order of Robert A. Smythe, Grand Treasurer. The remittance may be sent to Lynchburg, Virginia, or 331 Trust Company of Georgia Building, Atlanta, Georgia.

COMMUNICATIONS: All matter for insertion in these pages must be sent to the Editor for correction before being published. Address P. Tulane Atkinson, Box 211, Hampden-Sidney, Va.

TIME PUBLISHED: Five times a year: October, December, February, April and June. *All matter must be in by the fifteenth of the month previous to date of issue except for the June issue, when the matter should be in by May 1st.*

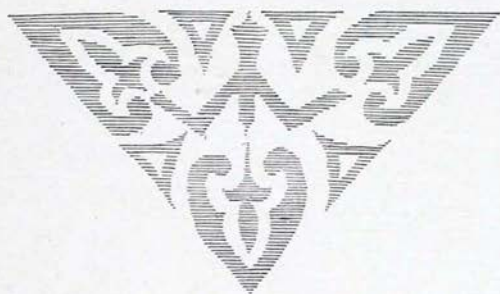
Entered as second-class matter, March 7, 1914, at the post-office at Lynchburg, Va., under the Act of March 3, 1879.

## Contents

CONTRIBUTIONS:	PAGE
Marriage of Our Grand Editor.....	583
Henry Dickson Bruns, M. D.....	585
Our Pi's in the Army.....	586
Our Men Located at the Various Military and Naval Centers in the United States.....	643
From Our War Correspondence.....	667
Ernest Fripp McWhirter.....	671
Wilbur Francis Lane.....	673
Frederick Louis Kopff.....	675
Lieutenant Joseph F. Ward.....	677
Henry North Eversole.....	679
One of Zeta's Sons of Whom She Does Well to be Proud.....	681
Another One of Zeta's Sons of Whom She Does Well to be Proud.....	682
Clippings .....	683
IN MEMORIAM:	
Wilbur Francis Lane.....	689
Cleveland Smith Larsen.....	690
Bruce MacWilliams Houseknecht.....	691
Charles D. Seward.....	693
EDITORIAL .....	694

CHAPTER LETTERS:	PAGE
Alpha .....	698
Beta .....	700
Gamma .....	701
Delta .....	703
Zeta .....	704
Eta .....	707
Theta .....	708
Iota .....	709
Omicron .....	711
Pi .....	713
Tau .....	714
Upsilon .....	715
Psi .....	718
Omega .....	720
Alpha-Alpha .....	722
Alpha-Gamma .....	725
Alpha-Delta .....	727
Alpha-Epsilon .....	729
Alpha-Zeta .....	729
Alpha-Eta .....	731
Alpha-Iota .....	733
Alpha-Kappa .....	733
Alpha-Lambda .....	735
Alpha-Xi .....	737
Alpha-Omicron .....	740
Alpha-Pi .....	741
Alpha-Rho .....	742
Alpha-Sigma .....	746
Alpha-Tau .....	750
Alpha-Upsilon .....	752
Alpha-Phi .....	753
Alpha-Chi .....	755
Alpha-Psi .....	756
Alpha-Omega .....	758
Beta-Alpha .....	760
Beta-Beta .....	761
Beta-Gamma .....	763
Beta-Delta .....	767
Beta-Epsilon .....	768
Beta-Zeta .....	770
Beta-Eta .....	773
Beta-Theta .....	774
Beta-Iota .....	775
ALUMNI DEPARTMENT.....	777
EXCHANGES .....	787
OFFICIAL ANNOUNCEMENT .....	796
FRATERNITY DIRECTORY.....	797
ADVERTISEMENTS .....	805

The  
Shield and Diamond



June, 1918



OUR LATEST BENEDICT  
OUR BELOVED GRAND EDITOR

## CONTRIBUTIONS

### Marriage of Our Grand Editor

The General Office received a telegram July 8th from our beloved Brother, P. Tulane Atkinson, announcing his marriage that day.

The whole fraternity will join us in loving congratulations and best of all good wishes to Mr. and Mrs. Atkinson.

We have been able to secure the following account of this happy occasion from the Staunton (Va.) *Daily Leader* of July 9th:

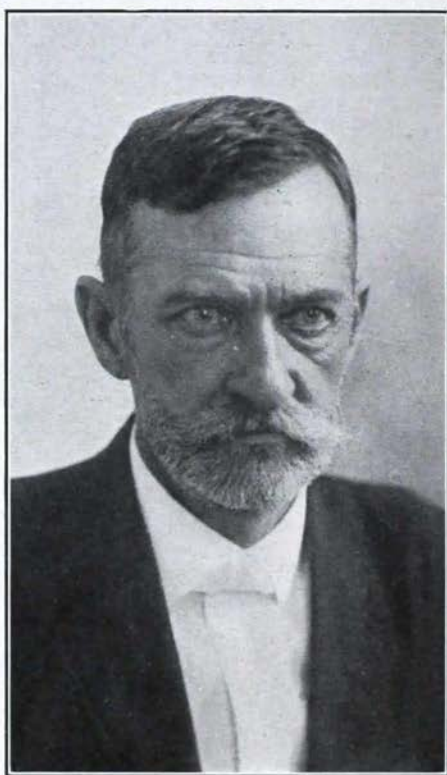
#### ATKINSON—THOMAS

A quiet wedding was celebrated about half past nine o'clock this morning at the home of Dr. and Mrs. George H. Thomas on West Frederick Street, when one of their daughters, Miss Margaret Esther, became the wife of P. Tulane Atkinson, of Hampden-Sidney, Va. Dr. A. M. Fraser, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, performed the ceremony.

The bride was educated at the Mary Baldwin Seminary. The groom is superintendent of public instruction of Prince Edward County, and a graduate of Hampden-Sidney College. He was recently elected business manager of the college, but did not accept.

Mr. and Mrs. Atkinson left shortly after the ceremony on an eastern train on a bridal tour.

In his telegram Brother Atkinson said, "*She will be at the next Convention,*" and every Pi looks forward to the pleasure of meeting Mrs. Atkinson, *and hereby pledge themselves not to mention any of the occurrences at the previous Conventions!*



HENRY DICKSON BRUNS, M. D.

## Henry Dickson Bruns, M. D.



HO that has had the privilege of knowing Charleston, that quaintest and most charming of American cities, will doubt that it imparts a grace, a fine flavor of its own to all its sons and daughters? If any, speak, for him will I convince by citing a multitude of examples.

The subject of this sketch, born in that lovely city in 1859, is no exception to the rule; and who that knows the University of Virginia—so rich in traditions and the precious memory of those in every generation of students who counted their lives as nothing where duty, honor, the good of their fellow-men were concerned—who of these can doubt that it was just the Alma Mater for such a son? Virginia and Pi Kappa Alpha are proud to claim him.

Immediately following his course at Virginia (1876-78), this son and grandson of physicians began his preparation for the same noble profession, making brilliant records at the University of Louisiana, in Philadelphia, and in New York.

From the time he began the practice of medicine in New Orleans in 1883, one wonders how many men he must have been in order to be able to do so many things so well—founding sanatoriums and Nurses' Schools, encouraging numerous enterprises for the improvement of the city's Charity Hospitals, etc.—and, like the clean sportsman he is, fearlessly and unselfishly devoting himself to the breaking of the power of the shameful Louisiana Lottery and the New Orleans City Ring.

Nor did these many enterprises claim all the time of the young physician and Professor in the Polyclinic, for in 1888 he married Kate, daughter of Gen. T. M. Logan, of Virginia.

Space forbids the enumerating of all the societies, associations, and clubs to which Dr. Bruns belongs, but he has earned the right to misplace most of the letters of the alphabet after his name, and is as fine an example as you will find of the gifted, highly trained physician, broad and statesmanlike patriot, a friend of the poor and suffering, and, withal, a "mighty hunter before the Lord."

## Our Pi's in the Army

(BY CHAPTERS)

**NOTICE**—By request of the Military Intelligence Branch of the War Department, the regiment and company numbers have been omitted from the following lists, although this request was received after the magazine was in type. The management realized that this Intelligence Branch has good reasons for this request and is glad to comply therewith.

Any of the boys in the various camps who wish to get the definite information on the other members can obtain same by writing to the General Office of the Fraternity.

### ALPHA

W. B. Allen, Ambulance Corps. Address unknown.

C. G. Barr, Ensign U. S. N. R. F.

W. S. Bean, Asst. Surgeon U. S. P. H. S., Washington, D. C.

A. J. T. Brown, Wick Wire Steel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
(Munition plant.)

Duncan Curry, Diplomatic Service.

J. L. Curry, Aviation. Address unknown.

E. E. Doyle, Red Cross.

J. H. Fentress, Medical Division U. S. A., in France.

W. H. Fulton, Fort Benjamin Harrison.

F. P. Guthrie, Lieut. South Carolina Naval Militia. Address unknown.

Daniel Harmon, Camp Lee.

R. Harrison, Lieut., France.

J. M. Howard, Lieut.-Surgeon U. S. Navy.

R. M. Hughes, U. S. W. S. Commission.

J. A. Ingle, Jr., Sergt. Aviation, France.

A. C. Jones, Medical Corps.

- W. H. Jordan, Lieut., Camp Meade, Md.  
Hugh Leach, Aviation (awaiting call).  
G. J. Leovy, Lieut. U. S. N. R. F.  
John Marshall, Chief Chemist with Du Pont, Chester, Pa.  
(Munition plant.)  
R. K. Massie, Jr., Lieut., France.  
M. T. Neff, Lieut. No other data.  
W. L. Parker, Fort Monroe.  
P. D. Powers, Lieut. Aviation, Texas. Further address unknown.  
J. B. Redus, Chief Yeoman U. S. N. R. F.  
W. D. Smith, Jr., Lieut. Infantry, France.  
J. R. Shepherd, Capt. 1st Virginia Infantry. Address unknown.  
H. C. Stannard, Lieut., Interpreter, France.  
W. P. Sterne, Ensign U. S. N. R. F., Naval Base, Norfolk, Va.  
E. L. Swearingen. No data except in Service.  
S. G. Waller, Capt. Infantry, Camp McClellan, Ala.  
Robb White.  
T. H. Wilcox, Lieut. Field Artillery.  
E. R. Wilcox, U. S. N. R. F.  
D. T. Wool, Lieut. U. S. Marine Corps. Station unknown.  
E. P. Brown, Chemical Service Section, Columbia University, N. Y.  
W. P. D. Bush, Hospital, France.  
W. F. Cox, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.  
W. I. Craig, Base Hospital.  
Francis A. Coleman, Jr., Base Hospital, "Somewhere in France."  
J. A. Leach, Jr., Sergt. Infantry, Camp Lee, Va.  
F. M. Massie, enlisted Medical Reserve Corps, University, Va.  
D. R. Brown, % Du Pont Co. (munitions), Hopewell, Va.  
A. R. Randolph, applicant for Aviation, Theological Seminary, Va.

## BETA

J. F. George, '19, Base Hospital, France.

G. S. McMillan, '18, Ammunition Train, Camp Pike, Ark.

W. A. Dumas, '15, U. S. Infantry, San Diego, Cal.

C. E. Mitchell, '18, "in Service."

W. G. Somerville, '16, Depot Brigade, Camp Lee, Petersburg,  
Va.

W. E. Mattison, '17, First Lieut., A. E. F., France.

Marion E. Mattison, R. O. T. C., Leon Springs, Texas.

J. C. Watkins, '18, Sergt. Engineers, France.

J. C. McCaskill, '17, Navy, Norfolk, Va.

R. F. Wakefield, Sergt. Headquarters, Machine Gun Battery,  
Camp Sevier, S. C.

T. M. Hill, Sergt. Field Artillery, Camp Sevier, S. C.

M. R. Adams, Second Lieut. Field Artillery, Camp Pike, Ark.

J. P. McNeill, '17, Lieut., A. E. F., France.

Frank A. Hill, Navy.

J. C. Todd, '15, Second Lieut. Infantry, Camp Jackson, S. C.

H. L. McCaskill, '15, Private Coast Artillery, Fort Monroe,  
Va.

William H. Cowles, Maj., Fort Caswell, N. C.

J. E. Johnston, '17, Field Artillery, A. E. F., France.

R. B. Hill, First Lieut. Medical Corps, A. E. F., France.

W. H. Williford, Second Lieut. Field Artillery, A. E. F.,  
France.

D. E. Brown, Headquarters Dept., Infantry, Camp Sevier,  
S. C.

H. D. Whitlock.

J. A. Scott, '12, Second Lieut. Field Artillery, A. E. F.,  
France.

J. W. Todd, Second Lieut. Aviation, A. E. F., France.

John McSween, Chaplain, France.

J. A. McCoy, Coast Patrol Unit.

F. N. McKellar, Navy.

Preston Buford, Draft Army.

## GAMMA

F. H. Barnes, Line Officers' Training Camp, Camp Lee, Va.

C. F. Derickson, Medical Dept., Camp Lee, Va.

J. H. Fentress, Volunteer, Hospital Corps, U. S. A. 621  
Colonial Ave., Norfolk, Va.

F. F. Jenkins, Volunteer, N. R. C. Defense, Norfolk, Va.

Lewis Jones, in Navy, Naval Base, Jamestown, Va. Ensign  
Training School.

J. S. Love, Draft, Depot Brigade, Camp Jackson, Columbia,  
S. C.

J. W. Love, Volunteer, Corpl. Ordnance Dept., Camp Lee, Va.

H. C. Parker, First Lieut., Camp Lee, Va.

W. L. Parker, Volunteer, Second Lieut., Camp Lee, Va.

J. W. Stephens, Naval Base, Norfolk, Va.

Philip Taliaferro, Volunteer, Norfolk Blues, Fort Monroe, Va.

C. A. Willcox, Norfolk Light Artillery Blues, Fort Ogle-  
thorpe, Ga.

E. R. Willcox, U. S. S. Service, Richmond, Va.

E. L. Wright, Marine Corps, Quantico, Va. Officers' Train-  
ing School.

A. L. Brittingham, Officers' Training School, Aviation Sec-  
tion. (Not yet called.) Newport News, Va.

## DELTA

Albert Barnett, Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga.

Bert Edwards Fagin. Address unknown.

E. T. Calhoun, Address unknown.

Goldman Palmer. Address unknown.

R. M. Willis. Address unknown.

H. T. Morgan, Private, Paris Island, S. C.

W. A. Bonner, Private, Paris Island, S. C.

K. B. Edwards, U. S. Naval Training Station, Box A, Room  
13, Newport, R. I.

M. F. Jackson, Private Infantry, A. E. F., France.

J. E. McCurdy, Lieut., Aerial Observer, A. E. F., France.

J. F. Livingston, Lieut., A. E. F., France.

W. H. Robertson, Lieut. Infantry, Camp McArthur, Waco, Texas.

L. B. Easterling, Private 1st Field Hospital, Camp Wheeler, Macon, Ga.

F. B. Joyner, Private Ammunition Train, Camp Wheeler, Macon, Ga.

C. W. Horn. Address not known at present.

Howard Newsom. Address not known.

16

## ZETA

Joseph E. Borches, Capt., A. E. F., Paris, France.

Chas. B. Rogan, Col., Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga.

Harry W. Cutis, Jr., Capt., A. E. F., Paris, France.

Frank Phipps, Lieut., A. E. F., Paris, France.

George Dooley, Lieut. Aerial Squad, Hazelhurst Field, Mineola, Long Island, N. Y.

Thomas Weatherford, Lieut., Camp Sevier, Greenville, S. C.

Van Dyke Ochs, Lieut., Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

L. T. McCoy, Lieut. C. A. S. H., U. S. A. A. S., Convois Automobiler, par B. C. M., Paris, France, % A. E. F.

R. S. Brown, Sergt. Machine Gun Battalion, Camp Mills, Long Island, N. Y.

H. B. Landess, Sergt. Advanced School Detachment, Camp Merritt, N. J., A. E. F.

P. B. N. Earle, Lieut., Aide to Gen. Scott (location unknown).

Howard A. Ijams, Lieut., M. R., % Regimental Infirmary, Camp Hill, Newport News, Va.

R. C. Branch, Cadet, Ground Flying School, Atlanta, Ga.

A. L. Rawlings, Private Veterinary Corps, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.

W. A. Shadow, Cadet School of Military Aeronautics, Austin, Texas.

Sam Wilson, Private, U. S. S. *Ozark*, % Postmaster, New York.

S. E. Meyrick, Private, U. S. Naval Base, Hampton Roads, Va.

S. D. Bayer, Lieut., Camp Sevier, Greenville, S. C.  
C. A. North, Private, Paris Island, S. C.  
F. G. Sorrells, Private, % Fourth R. O. T. C., Camp Sevier,  
Greenville, S. C.  
J. G. Leach, Lieut., Camp Sevier, Greenville, S. C.  
H. H. Phipps, Lieut. U. S. Marines, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

List of those whose addresses and rank are not known:

P. J. Callan.  
Frank Boal.  
George H. McCulley.  
Clarence H. McCollum.  
William L. McAllister.  
John Davidson.  
J. Burton Seagle.  
Raymond Seagle.  
William Seagle.  
W. Richardson.  
DeWitt Searles.  
Edgar Leach.  
James H. Richmond.  
J. C. Witherington.  
Harry L. Davis.  
Milton P. Kilpatrick, U. S. Navy.  
V. B. Newberne, Aviation Corps.

Died in service:

Edward Taylor Patton, U. S. Naval Reserves. Died in hospital at Norfolk, January 6, 1918, with spinal meningitis, one week after its contraction.

### ETA

Lionel Adams, Second Lieut. Field Artillery, Camp Jackson, Columbia, S. C.

A. Caron Ball, First Lieut. Signal Battery, Camp Beauregard, Alexandria, La.

J. Warren Bourgue, Sergt. U. S. Engineers Train, Camp Scurry, Texas.

J. Wm. Butts, First Lieut. Evacuation Hospital, A. E. F.

Louis F. Ernst, Sergt. Field Artillery, Camp Beauregard, Alexandria, La.

James H. Fortson, Second Lieut. Infantry, Camp Nicholls, New Orleans, La.

Ashley Calonge, Chief Yeoman Naval Reserve Corps, Naval Station, Algiers, La.

Wm. F. Lusk, Second Lieut. Officers' Reserve Corps.

Charles Karst, Capt. Field Artillery, A. E. F.

Louis Kloor, Ensign-elect, Chief Petty Officer U. S. N., Pensacola, Fla.

Lucien Ledoux, First Lieut. Medical Officers' Reserve Corps, Camp Travis, Texas.

Thomas J. McHugh, First Lieut. Field Artillery, Camp Beauregard, Alexandria, La.

Charles E. Jaubert, Capt. Engineers, A. E. F.

Wallis Pitard, Second Lieut. Training Headquarters Military Police, Camp Beauregard, La.

James M. Robert, Director U. S. Summer Training School of Tulane University, New Orleans, La.

George Robert, Quartermaster Naval Reserve Corps, Miraber, Mobile, Ala.

Robert Strong, First Lieut. Medical Reserve Corps, Camp Funston.

Jos. F. Ward, First Lieut., Co. Commander, Train Battalion, Infantry Replacement Camp, Camp Lee, Va.

Othmar A. Weiss, First Lieut. Dental Section Medical Reserve Corps.

Elmo Chapman, Naval Reserve Corps, Naval Station, Algiers, La.

## THETA

Frank Laper Armstead, Infantry, Camp Beauregard, Alexandria, La.

Frank Keen Fulton, Field Artillery, Camp Wheeler, Ga.

Samuel E. Ashmore, Naval Hospital, Newport, R. I.

John Weir Kennedy, Lieut. O. R. C., San Antonio, Texas.  
Ernest Ferdinand Koelle, Naval Officer, New Orleans, La.  
Philip Alexander Mickel, Heavy Tank Battalion, Supply  
Dept., Camp Colt, Gettysburg, Pa.  
Samuel Adams Rodgers, U. S. A., Camp Sevier, Greenville,  
S. C.  
Milam Flack Smith, Aero Squadron, A. E. F. via New York.  
Benton Chamberlain Wood, Michigan Ambulance Co., France.  
Edward Watson Wood, Barracks No. 1, U. S. S. M. A.,  
Champaign, Ill.

## IOTA

P. C. Adams, Ambulance Corps, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.  
W. E. Aylor, University R. O. T. C., Charlottesville, Va.  
Henry Baker, Washington and Lee Ambulance Unit, "Some-  
where in France."  
W. W. Bryan, Cadet, Fourth O. T. C., Camp McClellan, Ala.  
Wyndham B. Blanton, M. D., Capt., Camp Custer, Mich.  
C. R. Bugg, Lieut. Machine Gun Corps, Camp Lee, Va.  
Don L. Cork, Engineer, "Somewhere in France."  
E. C. Corke, Kelly Field No. 1, San Antonio, Texas.  
Joseph M. Crockett, Artillery, Camp Lee, Va.  
J. N. Gordon, Infantry, Camp Lee, Va.  
T. W. Hooper, Capt. Infantry, Camp Lee, Va.  
D. A. Haller, Maj. U. S. Medical Corps, Camp Grant, Rock-  
ford, Ill.  
A. W. Lee, Ambulance Corps.  
W. H. Mann, Navy.  
Alex. Martin, Capt. Coast Artillery, Fort Moultrie, S. C.  
W. W. Martin, Lieut., "Somewhere in France."  
T. J. McIlwaine, Train Brigade, Camp Lee, Va.  
T. C. Painter, Infantry, Camp McClellan, Anniston, Ala.  
H. Graham Preston, Ensign U. S. S. *Vega* (Ex-*Lyndonia*),  
Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa.  
T. H. Robertson, Artillery, "Somewhere in France."  
Kirke R. Saunders, Aviation.  
T. E. Simmerman, Virginia Coast Artillery, Fort Monroe, Va.

T. N. Tappy, Aero Squadron, Garden City, N. Y.

G. L. Walker, Train Brigade, Camp Lee, Va.

O. Y. Warren, Lieut., Camp Lee, Va.

D. Todd Wool, Lieut. of Marines.

Ted J. Wool, Marines, Paris Island.

J. Marion Stratton, Yeoman U. S. Navy.

### KAPPA

Arnett Harvey Owen, Corpl. Infantry Company, Third R. O. T. C., Camp Stanley, Texas.

Forrest Windsor Murphy, Drafted: Residence: 843 S. 4th St., Louisville, Ky. Has just been called, hence the address.

Thomas Edward Renaker, Ensign U. S. S. *Pallux*, % Postmaster, New York City.

James Weaver Neal, Lieut., A. E. F.

John Mirabeau Durbin, Aviation, A. E. F.

William Henry Prewitt, Wire Co., Camp Shelby, Miss.

Arthur Campbell Owens, Lieut. Second Training Battalion, Depot Brigade, Camp Taylor, Ky.

James Elvis Barbee, Corpl. Base Hospital, Camp Taylor, Ky.

Bradley Woolfolk Bourne, Naval Disp., Portsmouth, N. H.

Harold Daniel Kelly, Sergt. Third R. O. T. C., Camp Taylor, Ky.

Earl Sanford Teaforde, Lieut. Infantry, Camp Taylor, Ky.

Joseph Melbourne Letcher, Marine Barracks, Navy Yards, Charlestown, Mass.

John Barclay, Lieut. First Training Battalion, Camp Taylor, Ky.

Robert Smith Byars, Lieut., A. E. F.

Newton Silas Bement, Ordnance Dept., Columbia, S. C.

Ivan Allen Kelly, Lieut., 1000 Brook St., Louisville, Ky.  
(Stationed at Camp Taylor.)

Thomas Lewis Barbee, Lieut. Infantry, Camp Taylor, Ky.

Roy Nelson Cloyd, Chaplain, Camp Taylor, Ky.

Donald Gilbert Barnett, Private, Barracks 823 W., Camp Decatur, Great Lakes Training Station, Great Lakes, Ill.

Paul Alfred Reynolds, Naval Hospital Unit, A. E. F.

Robert Emmett Monroe, Public Service Reserves, Lexington, Ky.

Forrest Blythe Wright, enlisted in Aviation Corps, but not yet called.

22

### OMICRON

Robert Cammack Duval, Jr., First Lieut. Infantry, Camp Lee, Va.

T. Boyd Taliaferro, First Lieut. Infantry, Camp Lee, Va.

A. Willis Robertson, First Lieut., Camp Lee, Va.

Denny D. Wright, Second Lieut. Coast Artillery, Fortress Monroe, Va.

Frank E. O'Neil, First Lieut. Coast Artillery, A. E. F.

Wesley Thornton Atkins, Capt. Infantry R. C., Depot Brigade, Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky.

James Rosenheim Sheppard, Capt. National Guard, Camp McClellan, Anniston, Ala.

Walter Emerson Durham, Capt. Virginia Engineers, Instructor Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Va.

William Hugh Bagby, Army Y. M. C. A., Camp Jackson, Columbia, S. C.

Garland M. Harwood, Johns Hopkins Hospital Unit, in France.

Irvin G. Craig, Base Hospital, Camp Lee, Va.

John Newton Gordon, Infantry, Camp Lee, Va.

James Alderman Newton, Sergt. Infantry, Camp Lee, Va.

Richard Corr, Second Lieut. Infantry, unassigned, Camp Lee, Va.

Albert Woody, U. S. Army, "Somewhere in France."

Clarence Herbert Gresham, U. S. Marines, "Somewhere in France."

Willie Richard Broaddus, Second Lieut. Artillery, unassigned, Camp McClellan, Anniston, Ala.

Christopher Christian Cox, Jr., Ensign U. S. Naval Reserves, Norfolk, Va.

Richard Wilson Taylor, Naval Reserves, Fifth Naval District, Norfolk, Va.

J. Hall Robinson, U. S. Naval Reserves, detached service, Newport News, Va.

Merritt Allan Chambers, Jr., First Lieut. Infantry, Camp Lee, Va.

William Valentine Lafew, First Lieut. Q. M. C. N. A., % Camp Q. M., Camp Lee, Va.

Frank Chalmers Ellett, Aviation Corps, "Somewhere in France."

Charles M. Montgomery, Photographic Division, Signal Corps, Sacketts Harbor, N. Y.

Charles Roger Bennett, U. S. Naval Reserves, Fifth Naval District, Norfolk, Va.

25

## PI

C. M. Blackford, First Lieut. Infantry, U. S. Army.

W. W. Hargrave, Surgeon U. S. Navy.

A. L. Stras, Capt. Field Artillery.

I. R. Simms, First Lieut., % S. M. A., Austin, Texas.

D. C. Moomaw, First Lieut. Infantry, Camp Lee, Va.

S. O. Laughlin, Second Lieut. M. G. B., Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa.

P. A. Laughlin, Private Infantry, M. G. C., Camp Lee, Va.

C. A. Camp, First Lieut., Camp Meade, Md.

J. H. Tabb.

W. D. Langhorne.

R. L. Beuhring, Second Lieut., Camp Sherman.

A. G. Fox, First Lieut. and Judge Advocate, Infantry, Camp Sherman.

H. S. Baker, Ambulance Unit, A. E. F.

F. G. Sweetland, Ensign, M. I. T., Boston, Mass.

S. B. Alexander.

F. L. Wysor, First Lieut., Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.

C. B. Baldwin, First Lieut. Ellington Field, Houston, Texas.

D. H. Waller, Great Lakes Naval Training School, Great Lakes, Ill.

C. W. Carter, Private Infantry, Camp McClellan, Ala.

W. P. Enloe, U. S. Aerial Photography School, Rochester, N. Y.

C. R. Brown, U. S. Navy.

K. C. Patty, First Class Private Base Hospital, Camp Sevier, S. C.

C. H. Roberts, Army Field Clerk, General Headquarters, A. E. F., France.

K. C. Whittle, Virginia Coast Artillery, Fortress Monroe, Va.

C. P. Kelly, Engineer Corps, U. S. Army.

P. B. Lantz, Range Finder, Barracks 15, U. S. Proving Grounds, Aberdeen, Md.

H. B. Jordan, Training Battalion, Depot Brigade, Camp Lee, Va.

J. B. Bell.

W. C. Coulbourn, First Lieut. and Radio Officer, Field Artillery, Camp Lee, Va.

J. M. Arnold, First Lieut. N. A., Schuylkill Arsenal, Grays Ferry Road, Philadelphia, Pa.

Saunders Fleming.

L. C. Witten, Second Lieut. and Asst. Adj. S. R. C., Aviation Section.

32

## TAU

Burton Hoyle Smith, Electrical Engineer in Government Construction Work, Virginia Beach, Va.

Wm. Chambers Coughenhour, U. S. Navy. Address unknown.

John Heck Boushall, First Lieut. Class IV, School of Fire, Fort Sill, Okla.

Wm. Marvin Snyder, U. S. Navy. Address unknown.

Clarence Stewart Flagler, Capt. M. R. C., Field Hospital, Sanitary Train, A. E. F., France.

Bryan Grimes Cowper, Second Lieut. Depot Brigade, Training Battalion, Camp Jackson, Columbia, S. C.

James Dickson Phillips, First Lieut., % Division Headquarters, Camp Sevier, S. C.

Thomas Sampson Royster, First Lieut., Asst. Surgeon U. S. N. Frederickstead, St. Croix, Virgin Islands, U. S. A.

Robert Lee Hunter, U. S. Training Station, Pelham Bay Park, New York, N. Y.

Lacy Lee Shamburger, Machine Gun Co., A. E. F., France.

Norman St. George Vann, Chief Surgeon Base Hospital, Paris, France.

James Marmaduke Cox, Government Construction Work, % Du Pont Co., Engineering Dept., Williamsburg, Va.

Wm. H. H. Cowles, First Lieut., Camp Sevier, Greenville, S. C.

Randall Newton Mann, Private, Camp Sevier, S. C.

Watt Martin, Jr., First Lieut., A. E. F., France, % Postmaster, New York, N. Y.

Frank Armfield Hill, U. S. Navy. Address unknown.

Hubert McCree Smith, First Lieut. Pioneer Sappers and Bombers, Infantry School of Arms, Fort Sill, Okla.

Harry Grimmett Hunter, enlisted Medical Reserve Corps, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Ernest Robert Warren, Fourth O. T. C., Camp Sevier, S. C.

Gordon Bryan Crowell, Base Hospital, A. E. F., France.

Hugh Williamson Price, Naval Reserve Flying Corps, Mass. Tech., Cambridge, Mass.

John Will Aiken, Aviation Corps, U. S. A., A. E. F., France.

Lemuel Morse Shreve, Royal Canadian Flying Corps. Address unknown.

Burton Augustus Gallup, Cadet, Ebertsfield, Lonoke, Ark.

Frank Calvin Smith, enlisted Medical Reserve Corps, U. S. A., Chapel Hill, N. C.

Thomas Lily Pace, enlisted Naval Reserves, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Harvey McKay Pleasants, U. S. S. *Bradley*, Norfolk, Va.

Joseph Dozier Boushal, Jr., Cadet, Ebertsfield, Lonoke, Ark.

James Hunt Royster, Asst. Surgeon, U. S. N., U. S. S. *Wenonah*, U. S. Naval Forces in Europe, % Postmaster, New York City.

Lucien Patterson Wrenn, U. S. Marines. Not yet stationed.

Marvin Russell Robbins, Chief Quartermaster Naval Reserves, Aviation Section. Not yet called.

Ray Sawyer Toxey, Base Hospital, Fort McPherson, Atlanta, Ga.

## UPSILON

B. A. Douglass,	W. P. Anderson,
N. Miller,	J. B. Suggs,
R. H. Hanby,	R. B. Ordway,
W. E. Grimsley,	E. C. Adkins,
R. Ellis,	H. H. Farr,
F. Morgan,	J. K. Newell,
J. P. Shaffer,	O. C. Newell,
S. W. Hill,	B. S. Bushing,
E. C. Nichols,	C. B. Barnett,
G. R. Bowling,	D. L. Murdoch.

20

No details on record at chapter or obtained to date.

## PSI

Larry West Smith, Capt. National Army, Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga.

John Power Wells, Second Lieut. Infantry, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.

Garnett Sherman McMillian, Second Lieut. Artillery, Camp Taylor, Ark.

Herman Grady Huie, First Lieut. Infantry, France.

Thomas Edgar Fletcher, U. S. Navy.

John Warren Hill, First Sergt. Machine Gun Co., Camp Wheeler, Macon, Ga.

Garland Peyton, First Lieut. Military Police, San Diego, Cal.

Foster Perry King, Second Lieut. U. S. Army, Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga.

Julius Terrell Knox, Maj. U. S. Army, France.

Cecil R. Neal, Capt. Cavalry, Marfa, Texas.

Robert Landen Davis, National Army, Camp Jackson, Columbia, S. C.

Paul Jones Horton, Maj. U. S. Army, Fort Andrews, Mass.

C. H. Ward, Coast Artillery Corps, Fort Andrews, Mass.

Minor Lee Stephens, Lieut. Constabulary, Philippine Islands.  
Jefferson Williams Findley, First Lieut., Instructor of Artillery, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.

Benj. Franklin McWilliams, U. S. Navy, Newport, R. I.

Dick Hampton Pullen, Sergt. National Army, Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga.

Wm. Augustus Clark, First Lieut. Medical Corps, France.

Horace Edward Wright, Capt. Ordnance Dept., Mare Island, N. Y.

Donald Alexander Frazier, Capt. National Army, Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga.

Floyd Elbert Miller, Second Lieut. National Army, Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga.

Roy Winfield Harris, Second Lieut. Artillery, Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga.

Cecil Harrison Gray, U. S. Navy.

Chas. McDonald Hodges, U. S. Army, West Point, N. Y.

Lamar Weaver, Third O. R. T. C.

### OMEGA

William Travis Carpenter, First Lieut. U. S. Army, Fort Hamilton, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Harold Lindsey Amoss, Capt. M. O. R. C., Rockefeller Instruction School for Medical Officers, N. Y.

Roscoe Luther Bernard, U. S. Army, Philippine Service.

Marian Lyth Kimbrough, Base Hospital, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.

William Collins, Capt. U. S. R., Cavalry, Ammunition Train, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.

Frank D. Cain, received Second Lieut. at Fort Benjamin Harrison. Home address: Madisonville, Ky.

William Muir Lane, Base Hospital, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.

William Graddy Field, Base Hospital, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.

William Nelson Fant, Second Lieut., Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.

Nelson Lee Kimbrough, Marine Barracks, Moore Island, Camp A, Vallejo, Cal.

Thomas Daugherty Howard, First Lieut. Ammunition Train, Camp Logan, Houston, Texas.

Daniel Miller Evans, New York. Home address: Earlington, Ky.

Leon Enoch Browder, First Lieut. Infantry, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.

George Withrow Warwick, First Lieut. Ammunition Train, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.

Paul Emory Hite, U. S. Naval Reserves, Aviation Section Flying, Boston School of Technology, Boston, Mass.

Guy Leslie Dickinson, Aviation School. Home address: Barbourville, Ky.

Henry Clay Kimbrough, Base Hospital, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.

William Linn Staton, Infantry Officers' Training Camp, Leon Springs, Texas.

Ernest Martin Chapman, given honorable discharge from Navy on account of ill health. Home address: 923 E. Carter St., Ashland, Ky.

William Joel Collins, Ph-M-3, U. S. Naval Base, Brest, Finistre, France.

Leving Perry Young, Base Hospital, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.

Benjamin Franklin LaMaster, Infantry Officers' Training Camp, Leon Springs, Texas.

Kenneth Rhea Nisbet, Second Lieut. Signal R. C., Aviation Section, Wilbur Wright Field, Fairfield, Ohio.

Everett Sleet Penn, passed examination for Aviation at Memphis, Tenn. Uncalled so far.

Elliott Campbell Kirtley, Supply Co., Camp Shelby, Miss.

Frank Whitfield Button, Second Lieut., Depot Brigade, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.

Buford Williams, Naval Operating Base, Aviation Corps, Hampton Roads, Va.

Charles Kemper Dunn, Second Lieut. E. O. R. C., A. E. F., per B. C. M., France.

Lorenzo George Hays, Officers' Training Camp for Engineers, Camp Lee, Va.

Charles Rice Bourland, First Lieut. Infantry, Camp Shelby, Miss.

Walter Londram Payne, Aero Squadron, Houston, Texas.

John Preston Downing, Base Hospital, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.

Hal Keith Jennings, Sergt. Coast Artillery Corps, New Orleans, La.

James Monroe Morris, Second Lieut., Depot Brigade, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.

Earle Chester Clements, First Lieut. Infantry, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.

Robert Terrell Faulkner, Sergt., Depot Brigade, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.

Robert Willard Rawlings, Second Lieut., Camp Jos. E. Johnston, Jacksonville, Fla.

John Thomas Rawlings, Second Lieut., Camp Custer, Mich.

Edward William Scent, First Lieut., Supply Train, Camp Shelby, Miss.

Stanley Hartwell Smith, member of crew of U. S. S. *Wilkes*. Met his death in September, 1917, in foreign waters.

James Hedges, Jr., U. S. Navy. Uncalled so far. 41

#### ALPHA-ALPHA

D. D. Crawford, O. T. C., Camp McClellan, Anniston, Ala.

W. L. Ferrell, Lieut. Officers' Workers Co., Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Jacksonville, Fla.

L. B. Gibson, Infantry, A. E. F.

A. W. Horton, Lieut. Division Headquarters, Camp Sevier, Greenville, S. C.

B. S. Hurley, Lieut. Depot Brigade, Camp Jackson, Columbia, S. C.

L. M. Kitchen, Lieut. Third Training Battalion, Depot Brigade, Camp Lee, Petersburg, Va.

A. L. Lee, Lieut., in France.

S. H. Lee, Detention Camp, Camp Johnston, Fla.

- F. H. Lee, Sergt., Camp Jackson, Columbia, S. C.  
W. L. McCullen, Lieut. Infantry, now in France.  
N. M. Palmer, Lieut. Infantry, Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C.  
F. C. Patton, Lieut. Field Artillery, Camp Jackson, Columbia, S. C.  
N. M. Patton, Lieut. Infantry, now in France.  
J. R. Smith, Sergt. Q. M. C., Lake Charles, La.  
E. O. Smithdeal, Y. M. C. A. Hut 103, Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C.  
H. G. Swan, Engineers Mate, First Class, U. S. Navy.  
J. E. Thompson, Lieut. Infantry, now in France.  
Eli Warlick, Lieut., first candidate O. T. C., Camp Jackson, Columbia, S. C.  
G. A. Warlick, Jr., Lieut., Supply Train, A. E. F.  
J. D. Langston, Maj., Raleigh, N. C.  
W. E. Smith, Paymaster U. S. Navy.  
A. A. Rothrock, Cadet S. M. A., University of Texas, Austin, Texas.  
R. B. Whitaker, Lieut., in France.  
J. R. English, Base Hospital, Camp Jackson, Columbia, S. C.  
H. E. Lee, Sergt. Depot Q. M. C., Fort McPherson, Atlanta, Ga.  
J. N. Bushingham, Detention Camp, Camp Johnston, Fla.  
E. B. Cooper, Field Artillery, Camp Travis, Texas.  
W. McK. Murrell, Jr., Lieut. Infantry, Camp Meade, Md.  
G. D. Gantt.  
J. M. Howard.  
W. P. Creekmore.  
C. C. Johnston, Motor Mechanics Regiment, Camp Greene, N. C.  
Geo. S. Lee, Jr., Depot Brigade, Camp Jackson, S. C.

33

## ALPHA-GAMMA

- Curtis Edward Richardson, First Lieut. F. A. R. C., % Zone Major, 1st Area, A. P. O., A. E. F., France.  
Hooker Lawrence Fischer, Private Ambulance Corps, Camp Beauregard, Alexandria, La.

Duncan Dwight Morgan, First Lieut., Camp Pike, Ark.

Wm. Digby Morgan, Second Lieut. Infantry, Camp Beauregard, Alexandria, La.

Frank Marion Womack, First Lieut.

Ollie Brice Steele, First Lieut. Infantry, Camp Beauregard, Alexandria, La.

Chas. Richard Doran, First Lieut.

Alexander Fishburn Smith, Second Lieut.

Walter Featherstone Smith, Second Lieut.

Guy Joseph Chappius, First Lieut.

Robert Ammons Hill, Cadet U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y.

Yandell Boatner, First Lieut.

Edgar Gallaway, Lieut.

George Kent Favrot, Lieut., France.

Herbert Vincent Mosely, Aviation School, Pensacola, Fla.

James Monroe Barnett, Lieut.

W. M. F. Meadors, Lieut.

Harry Hall Winters, Fourth Officers' Training Camp.

John Kontz Fakey, Maj. Engineers, France.

Frank Millard Edwards.

William Allen Herd, Hospital Corps.

George Alexander Dutton, Second Lieut.

Lamont Seals, France.

Augustus Leclerg Hogan.

Alexander Blanche, Engineering Corps.

George Baillio.

Joseph Clyde Bruner, Medical Reserve Corps, Tulane University, New Orleans, La.

Jerome Faby.

David Blackburn Guthrie.

Claiborne Alexander Duval, Capt. U. S. A., Fort Sam Houston, San Antonio, Texas.

Dr. T. J. McHugh, Capt. Medical Corps, U. S. A., Field Artillery, Alexandria, La.

## ALPHA-DELTA

R. W. Olive, Lieut. Aviation Corps. Address not known.

C. C. Olive, First Lieut. Aviation Corps, "Somewhere in France."

A. C. Grist, Student Aviation, Atlanta, Ga.

M. E. Girard, Second Lieut. Field Artillery, "Somewhere in France."

R. C. Jordan, First Lieut. Coast Artillery, "Somewhere in France."

R. H. Williams, Signal Corps, Tel. Batt., Camp Jackson, S. C.

J. C. Craig, Signal Corps, Tel. Batt., Camp Jackson, S. C.

J. A. Sheahan, Second Lieut. Infantry, Fort Bliss, Texas.

J. A. Blount, 3 Ser. 5, Infantry. Address not known.

D. B. Guthrie, Ambulance Corps. Address not known.

J. C. Mathews, Second Lieut. Infantry, El Paso, Texas.

G. A. Kenimer, First Lieut. Address not known.

C. M. Wood, Second Lieut. Artillery. Address not known.

R. A. Drake, First Lieut. Artillery, "Somewhere in France."

W. J. Ferguson, Second Lieut. Address not known.

W. L. Ferguson, Second Lieut. Address not known.

H. L. Price, First Lieut. Field Artillery. Address not known.

Q. V. Russell, Aviation Corps. Address not known.

D. W. Barnett, Aviation Corps, Austin, Texas.

## ALPHA-EPSILON

William Crosswell Bowen, Headquarters Co., Field Signal Battalion, Camp Sevier, Greenville, S. C.

Erskine Ebenezer Boyce, Capt. and Adj. Field Artillery, Camp Sevier, Greenville, S. C.

John Warren Bradfield, Army.

Joseph Malcolm Bradfield, Camp Lee, Petersburg, Va.

Charles Ormand Butler, Corpl. Aero Squadron, 35 Eaton Place, S. U. I., London, England, A. E. F.

Rutledge Hughes Feild, Camp Dick, Dallas, Texas.

John Wesley Griffith, C. A. C., Fort Caswell, N. C.

Owen Haywood Guion, Jr., Second Lieut. Field Artillery, Camp Sevier, Greenville, S. C.

David Page Harris, Aero Squadron, A. E. F. via New York.

Daniel Harvey Hill, Jr., O. C., Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga.

Nathan Sampson Lachicotte, Ensign U. S. S. *Nevada*, % Fortress Monroe, Va.

Watt Martin, Jr., First Lieut. U. S. Infantry, A. E. F. via New York.

James Edgar McDougal, Capt. Infantry, Camp Sevier, Greenville, S. C.

N. D. Pierson, Aero Squadron, A. E. F. via New York.

William Owen McDowell, First Lieut. Ordnance Dept., Field Artillery, 14-18 20th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

William Fowler Morrison, Second Lieut. Field Artillery, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.

Charles Benjamin Park, Jr., Aviation School, Princeton, N. J.

Peyton Hogue Park, Lieut. U. S. S. *Hull*, % Postmaster, New York, N. Y.

John Olan Rankin, Jr., Second Lieut. Machine Gun Battalion, Camp Sevier, Greenville, S. C.

Frank Tawnley Redfearn, Second Lieut. Infantry R. C., Fort McIntosh, Laredo, Texas.

Durant Waite Robertson, Capt. Q. M. C., U. S. R., % Adj. Gen. U. S. A., Washington, D. C.

Walter Leak Scales, Jr., Second Lieut. Infantry, Camp Jackson, Columbia, S. C.

Wilbur B. Sumner, First Lieut. Field Artillery, A. E. F., France.

St. Julian Lachicotte Springs, Ensign Reg. U. S., R. F. Naval Reserve, Annapolis, Md.

Leslie Lancaster Taylor, Sergt. Headquarters Co., Field Signal Battalion, Camp Sevier, Greenville, S. C.

Archie Wakefield, Camp Jackson, Columbia, S. C.

George Henderson Webb, Ensign U. S. N. R. C., Naval Base, Norfolk, Va.

Oscar V. Russell, Lieut. D. H. C. Love Field, Dallas, Texas.

Vernon George Pleasants, Headquarters Co., Post Exchange, Fort Moultrie, S. C.

## ALPHA-ZETA

Chalmers P. Boles, Y. M. C. A., Camp Pike, Ark.

Pat W. Bailey, Capt. Infantry. Address not known.

J. H. Alphin, Capt. Infantry. Address not known.

J. W. Cooper, Second Lieut. Infantry, "Somewhere in France."

L. W. Hunter, Second Lieut. Field Artillery. Address not known.

H. W. McHenry, Second Lieut. Quartermaster, Fort Sam Houston, Texas.

G. D. Estes, First Lieut. Engineers Corps. Address not known.

E. U. Stevenson, First Lieut. Engineers Corps, Camp Beauregard, Alexandria, La.

R. W. Wilson, First Lieut. Infantry, Camp Pike, Ark.

Claude W. Garrett, Student Aviation School, Kelly Field, Texas.

H. A. Smyth, Student Aviation School, Kelly Field, Texas.

A. S. Turner, First Lieut. Coast Artillery, "Somewhere in California."

A. S. Fitzhugh, Infantry, Camp Beauregard, Alexandria, La.

Wm. S. Shadrach, First Lieut. Infantry, Camp Pike, Ark.

J. T. McAteer, First Lieut. Aviation Corps, England.

L. D. Banks, Navy, Norfolk, Va.

J. J. Carroll, Second Lieut. Infantry, Camp Pike, Ark.

R. B. Willis, Second Lieut. Infantry, Camp Beauregard, Alexandria, La.

M. S. Chamberlain, Second Lieut. Field Artillery, Camp Pike, Ark.

J. W. Higgs, Second Lieut. Field Artillery, Camp Pike, Ark.

H. B. Martin. Address unknown.

James Oster. Address unknown.

T. Cornelius, Private Infantry. En route to France.

J. B. Butts, Quartermaster. Address unknown.

Floyd B. Simpson, Private Infantry, Camp Pike, Ark.

## ALPHA-ETA

P. O. Baker, Sergt. Infantry, Camp Jackson, Columbia, S. C.  
Burton Barrs, Capt., assigned Ammunition Train, on detail  
Fourth Officers' Training School, Camp Sevier, Greenville, S. C.

L. O. Boynton, U. S. S. *Minnesota*, % Postmaster, New York  
City.

T. N. Bradford, Ensign, % Imperial Hotel, New York, N. Y.

W. A. Brown, Lieut. Field Artillery, Fort Logan, Houston,  
Texas.

T. B. Braken, Aero Squadron, Fort Sill, Okla.

J. W. Browning, Engineers, American University, Washing-  
ton, D. C.

B. E. Bushnell, Lieut. Infantry, Camp Wheeler, Macon, Ga.

H. C. Crawford, Jr., U. S. Naval Station, Jacksonville, Fla.

A. J. Cone, Infantry, Camp Jackson, Columbia, S. C.

W. E. Christian, Capt. Supply Co., A. E. F., via New York.

T. Z. Cason, Lieut. Field Hospital, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.

L. Y. Dyrenforth, Tampa, Fla. (Discharged account of  
eyes.)

O. C. DeVane, Sergt. Infantry, Camp Wheeler, Macon, Ga.

W. H. Ford, Ensign, % Imperial Hotel, New York, N. Y.

A. E. Hamm, Capt. Infantry, Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga.

E. B. Geiger, U. S. Navy.

L. M. Hatton, Lieut., Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga.

A. K. Hutchinson, Engineers, American University, Wash-  
ington, D. C.

F. W. L. Hill, Lieut. Engineers, Camp Upton, Yaphank,  
N. Y.

Leslie J. Johnson, Coast Artillery Corps, Fort Moultrie, S. C.

L. R. Morgan, Cadet, Park Field, Memphis, Tenn.

E. L. Padgett, Infantry, Camp Wheeler, Macon, Ga.

Frank E. Pooser, U. S. S. *Cheyenne*, % Postmaster, New  
York City.

J. Y. Marr, Headquarters, Camp Wheeler, Macon, Ga.

W. O. Ray, U. S. Naval Station, Jacksonville, Fla.

O. S. Robles, Lieut. Infantry, Chickamauga Park, Ga.

F. H. Steil, Lieut. Flying Officers' Headquarters No. 2, Kelly  
Field No. 2, South San Antonio, Texas.

J. M. Simonton, S. S. U., Convois Automobiler, par B. C. M.  
R. M. Swanson, Sergt. Bugler, Headquarters Co., Infantry,  
Camp Wheeler, Macon, Ga.

James F. Sikes, U. S. Engineers, A. E. F., France.

Alva L. Reid, Lieut. Field Artillery, Camp Gordon, Atlanta,  
Ga.

H. W. Thompson, Lieut., Pilot, Aviation Signal Corps, Park  
Field, Memphis, Tenn.

C. G. Trammel, Lieut., Fort Dade, Tampa, Fla.

H. W. Wicker, S. S. U., Convois Automobiler, par B. C. M.

L. S. Barstow, Corpl. Infantry, Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C.

J. W. Hatton, Lieut., A. E. F., France.

E. R. Moss, Naval Reserve Forces, Jacksonville, Fla. (305  
W. Duval St.)

J. Clarke Evans, Sergt. Army Tank Service.

M. F. Brown, enlisted. (Box 458, Gainesville, Fla.)

Richard M. Boring, enlisted U. S. Naval Reserves. (Gaines-  
ville, Fla.)

F. H. Lecks, enlisted U. S. Naval Reserves. (Palatka, Fla.)

T. B. Deen, enlisted U. S. Naval Reserves. (Jacksonville,  
Fla.)

N. S. Starter, Asst. Instructor U. S. Shipping Board's Navi-  
gation School, Tampa, Fla.

## ALPHA-IOTA

L. H. Gates, Line Sergt. Field Artillery, Camp Beauregard,  
Alexandria, La.

A. L. Shipman, Private Field Artillery, Camp Beauregard,  
Alexandria, La.

P. B. Bellinger, Line Sergt. Field Artillery, Camp Beaure-  
gard, Alexandria, La.

C. M. Jaco, Troop A, Mississippi Cavalry, Camp Beauregard,  
Alexandria, La.

W. H. Rhyne, Naval Station, Newport News, Va.

Sam E. Ashmore, Naval Station, Newport News, Va.

J. C. Fant, Line Sergt. Field Artillery, Camp Beauregard,  
Alexandria, La.

B. A. Summers, Private Field Artillery, Camp Beauregard, Alexandria, La.

W. S. Shipman, First Lieut. Oversea Casuals, Camp Merritt, N. J.

B. H. Holt, Private Quartermaster Dept., Hampton Roads, Va.

J. W. Criwslar, First Lieut., Camp Stanley, Leon Springs, Texas.

C. W. Criwslar, First Lieut. Field Artillery, Camp Beauregard, Alexandria, La.

O. W. Brumfield, Capt. Artillery, Camp Pike, Little Rock, Ark.

H. R. Babington, Naval Reserve Station, New Orleans, La.

I. L. Tigert, Second Lieut. Quartermaster Dept., Camp Shelby, Hattiesburg, Miss.

T. A. Shipman, Private Field Artillery, Camp Beauregard, Alexandria, La.

F. T. Fant, Field Artillery, Camp Beauregard, Alexandria, La.

#### ALPHA-KAPPA

Theodore Saunders Dunn, Capt. Engineers, Accotink, Va.

Jay Maurice Goldman, Ordnance Dept.

Walter Finney Siegmund, Maj. Field Artillery, West Point, % Adjutant-General, Washington, D. C.

Harold Jelleffe Hubbard, Second Lieut. Infantry, Camp Grant, Ill.

Howard Gove Halsey, Engineers, Camp Meade, Md.

Albert Leo Trent, Camp Lee, Va.

Roy Nicoll McBride, Engineers Officers' Training Camp, Camp Lee, Va.

Homer Marvin Wilson, Lieut. Coast Artillery, Galveston, Texas.

Robert McClair Miller, Second Lieut. Utilities Dept., Q. M. C., Camp Grant, Ill.

Rowe Alexander Augustus Garesche, Second Lieut. Field Artillery, Camp Funston, Kan.

James Willard Pugh, First Lieut. Field Artillery, Camp Funston, Kan.

Robert Stanley Burg, Officers' Training Camp, Fort Riley, Kan.

Philip Bassett Shotwell, Second Lieut. Cavalry, Fort Ringgold, Texas.

Mark Loren Terry, Second Lieut. Field Artillery, Camp Funston, Kan.

John Ray Fiedler, Engineers, "Somewhere in France."

Harry Gilbert Corby, First Lieut. Motor Supply Train, Camp Cody, N. Mex.

Howard Emerson Lillingston, Engineers, "Somewhere in France."

Carl William Scothorn, Great Lakes Naval Training School, Camp Perry, Great Lakes, Ill.

James Crane Hill, Machine Gun Co., Infantry, "Somewhere in France."

Robert Marston, Naval Training School, San Diego, Cal.

Harold Ewing Spickard, Engineers, "Somewhere in France."

Percy Grant Forman, Sergt. Infantry, Camp Funston, Kan.

Thomas Witt Leach, Second Lieut. Field Artillery, Camp Funston, Kan.

Anvil Clark Williams, Engineers, "Somewhere in France."

Virgil Lee Whitworth, Ordnance Dept., Camp Doniphan, Okla.

#### ALPHA-LAMBDA

Cecil Anderson, Capt., Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga.

J. D. Anderson, U. S. S. *Jason*, New York, N. Y.

H. C. Gaitskill, Camp Dewey, Great Lakes, Ill.

J. W. Glass, Sergt. Field Artillery, Camp Taylor, Ky.

R. G. Hicks, Field Hospital, U. S. A. N. G., Camp Shelby, Miss.

R. D. Judd, Lieut, Field Artillery, Camp Funston, Kan.

M. T. Langley, Engineers' Training Camp, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.

L. W. Patterson, Naval Training School, Newport, R. I.

- K. R. Patterson, Naval Base Station, Hampton Roads, Va.  
Ray Ross, C. A. C., Fort Barrancas, Fla.  
K. H. Smith, Lieut., Depot Brigade, Camp Taylor, Ky.  
T. E. Spragens, U. S. Shipping Board, Newport News, Va.  
W. L. Switzer, Gas Defense Service, 366 W. 55th St., New York.  
W. W. Ward, Base Hospital, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.  
J. R. Spragens, U. S. Shipping Board, Newport News, Va.  
D. B. Spragens, Hospital Corps, U. S. Navy, Newport, R. I.

## ALPHA-NU

- W. C. Preston, Lieut. Senior Grade, % Naval Coast Inspector, B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio.  
Frank P. Mathews, First Lieut. Aviation (deceased). Killed November 26, 1917, Camp Taliaferro, Fort Worth, Texas.  
W. Paul Jones, First Lieut.  
Wilson B. Heller, First Lieut. Field Artillery, Camp Dodge, Iowa.  
Wm. R. Jackson, First Lieut. Medical Corps, Field Hospital, Fort McPherson, Ga.  
L. E. J. Browne, First Lieut. Medical Corps, 4th Train Headquarters and Military Police, Camp Greene, N. C.  
J. M. Belwood, Second Lieut., Marshall, Mo.  
S. S. Titus, Second Lieut., Fort Leavenworth, Kan.  
F. D. Kent, Second Lieut. U. S. Infantry, unassigned, A. E. F., France.  
H. J. Alley, Second Lieut. Infantry, Camp Dodge, Iowa.  
L. M. Hyde, Second Lieut. Infantry, Camp Custer, Mich.  
R. W. McClure, Second Lieut.  
Henry L. Fist, Second Lieut., 228 N. 8th, Muskogee, Okla.  
C. A. Hemphill, Ensign U. S. N. R., Bureau of Accounts and Supplies, 423 H. O. B., Washington, D. C.  
Dupuy G. Warrick, Corpl. Aero Squadron, A. E. F. via New York City.  
J. S. Percival, Corpl. Engineers, Camp Laurel, Laurel, Md.  
W. T. Brown, Private, 12 (St. L., U. S. A.), Hospital, A. E. F., France, London, England.

- W. Rodes Jesse, Cadet, Camp Dick, Dallas, Texas.  
K. C. Sears, Cadet, Barracks 6, % Flying Cadets, Fort Omaha, Neb.  
R. E. Brady, Private Base Hospital, Fort McPherson, Ga.  
W. L. Towner, Cadet, Camp Dick, Dallas, Texas.  
Ira B. Hyde, Jr., U. S. S. C., Waco, Texas.  
R. E. Bruner, Jr., Ambulance Driver; after service in France, at home, Kansas City, Mo.  
Woodson Collier, Camp Doniphan, Okla.  
A. M. Brackett, Aviation, awaiting call, Kansas City, Mo.  
Henry N. Eversole, Ordnance Sergt., Headquarters Ordnance Training Camp, Building 1203, Camp Hancock, Augusta, Ga.  
R. L. Bohon, Infantry, Camp Funston, Kan.  
R. L. Brown, % Personnel Office, Headquarters Flying Dept., Kelly Field, Texas.  
B. K. Campbell, Sergt. Field Artillery, Fort Sill, Okla.  
F. L. McAnaw, Athletic Director, Fort Sill, Okla.  
E. G. W. Williams, U. S. N.  
Halley Ford, National Service.  
Walter L. Crutcher, awaiting call, Flying Division, Aviation Section, Springfield, Mo.  
Clifford B. Savage, U. S. N., Brooklyn Navy Yards, New York, N. Y.  
T. R. Boggess, U. S. A., Gen. Del., Vancouver, Wash.  
A. J. Hillix, Mechanical Division, Ames, Iowa.  
I. E. Carson.  
C. F. Brummitt, Medical Reserves, Trenton, Mo. Not called.  
Louis A. Miller, accepted for Fourth Training Camp, Columbia, Mo.  
Walter J. Haddaway, Tuxedo Park, St. Louis, Mo.

40

## ALPHA-XI

- George M. Arnold, Field Signal Battalion, Camp Merritt, N. J.  
Ambrose L. Black, Officers' Naval Training Corps, Stevens School of Technology, Hoboken, N. J.

Challen F. Boake, Infantry, Camp Sherman, Chillicothe, Ohio.

Edward A. Boalt, Second Lieut. Supply Train, Camp Sheridan, Montgomery, Ala.

Harry R. Britton, Ordnance Dept., Augusta, Ga.

Leonard E. Brunn, Motor Storage Depot, Barracks 244, Camp Halabird, Baltimore, Md.

Carleton E. Davison, Aviation School, Berkeley, Cal.

Thomas W. Denham, First Lieut. Machine Gun Battery, Camp Sheridan, Ala.

Joseph R. Edmonston, Field Artillery, Camp Sheridan, Montgomery, Ala.

Craver C. Eulass, Quartermaster Corps, Langley Field, Hampton, Va.

Cherrington L. Fisher, Balloon Division, Aviation Camp, Waco, Texas.

Gerald E. Fitzgerald, Second Lieut. Engineers, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

Edwin A. Guckenberger, Coast Artillery Service, Fort Thomas, Ky.

George Hodapp, Ordnance Depot Co., A. E. F., France.

Frank Houston, 1423 E. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Herbert F. Koch, Corpl. Infantry Supply Co., Camp Sherman, Chillicothe, Ohio.

Burke J. Le Clere, First Lieut. Infantry, A. E. F., France.

George Metzger, Base Hospital, Camp Sherman, Chillicothe, Ohio.

Albert G. Muenzenmeier, Marine Detachment, U. S. S. *Delaware*, % Postmaster, New York.

Arthur C. Osborn, Second Lieut. Casual Co., No. 1, Heavy Tank Engineers, 270 Baltimore St., Gettysburg, Pa.

Ralph Ottenjohn, War Education Dept., University of Cincinnati.

Arthur F. Richardson, Chief Mechanic Field Artillery, Camp Sheridan, Ala.

Emory N. Root, Sergt. Engineers, A. E. F., France.

Robert M. Schell, First Lieut. Base Hospital, Camp Sherman, Chillicothe, Ohio.

Morton L. Shepard, First Lieut. Headquarters Co., Infantry, Camp Funston, Kan.

S. Ward Sterling, Second Lieut., No. 19 Vancouver Barracks, Vancouver, Wash.

Harold P. Talcott, Officers' Naval Training Corps, Stevens School of Technology, Hoboken, N. J.

Colonel H. Thompson, Second Lieut. Engineers, Camp Devens, Mass.

A. Gordon Van Ness, Second Lieut. Engineers, Camp Meade, Md.

Leroy C. Voss, Second Lieut., Candidate Detachment No. 2, Saumri, Artillery School, A. P. O. No. 718, A. E. F., France.

Randall E. Walker, Corpl. Field Artillery, Camp Sheridan, Montgomery, Ala.

Alfred Wenzel, Field Artillery, Camp Sheridan, Montgomery, Ala.

#### ALPHA-OMICRON

James Everet Armstrong, Sergt.

Norman Bayless.

Richard Lee Dobie, Cadet, Aviation Corps.

Emory Alleyne Dunnam, Capt.

Harold John Gregory.

Bertram Hedick, First Lieut.

Caradine Ray Hooton.

Socrates Jerome Irvin.

Joe Lucare, Q. M. C., Insurance Dept., Camp Bowie.

M. W. March, First Lieut., "Somewhere in France."

Gilpin Shelton Sessions, First Lieut.

Jesse Clifton Tucker, First Sergt. Q. M. C., % Warehouse 86, Camp Travis, Texas.

Victor Rather Means.

John Union Clabaugh.

Robert Edgar Brown.

Joe Drahn Foster, % Q. M. C., Camp McArthur, Texas.

Eris Rice Turner, Q. M. Division Headquarters, Insurance Dept., Camp Bowie.

Robert Brown Gilbreath, Second Lieut.

Alexander Stuart Kendrick.

John Caperton Pace.

Ray Cooper Ozier.

Faust G. Collier.

James Marvin McGuire.

Henry Bascom Thomas.

Walter Hugo Stindt.

The following have enlisted since May 15th, but have not yet been called:

T. H. McDaniel, Army.

W. F. Foster, Navy.

W. M. Schomerus, Army.

Sernie Edens, Navy.

Lloyd G. Tucker, Navy.

R. E. Brown, Army, in France.

#### ALPHA-PI

C. H. Griffin, Base Hospital, Medical Unit, Fort Oglethorpe.

Joseph E. Embry, Y. M. C. A. Foreign Service, France.

Robert Robinson, Infantry, Machine Gun Co., Columbus, N. Mex.

Ira Fred Simmons, Lieut. Infantry, Foreign Service, France.

J. O. Williams, Chaplain, A. E. F., France.

William R. Griffin, Supply Co., Field Artillery, Camp Wheeler, Ga.

Wilson Dean Blackwelder, Field Hospital, Camp Wheeler, Ga.

John D. Wilson, Infantry, Camp Wheeler, Macon, Ga.

Robt. Edwin Duke, Private Tank Corps, Gettysburg, Pa.

Andrew Lewis Dawson, Base Hospital, Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky.

John Riffe Simmons, Flying Dept. Aviation Corps. Enlisted—not called. Present address: Howard College, East Lake, Ala.

Charles B. Price, Depot Brigade, Camp Jackson, S. C.

Joseph G. Hunter. Address unknown. Home address: Opelika, Ala.

Frank Allison Bell, General Hospital Dept., Base Hospital, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.

Carey W. Phillips, Coast Artillery Corps, Fort Screvens, Ga.

James Shelley Jackson, Private, U. S. M. C., Paris Island, S. C.

Hugh Gladney Grant, % Y. M. C. A. Unit, Camp Gordon, Ga.

Chas. Floyd Attaway, Petty Officer, U. S. Naval Aviation Corps, Foreign Service, France, % Postmaster, New York, N. Y.

### ALPHA-RHO

Wallace L. Arnholdt, Sergt. Infantry, Camp Sherman, Ohio.

Milton S. Beal, First Lieut. Field Artillery, Camp Sheridan, Ala.

Merrill G. Beck, Ordnance Corps, Det. Div., A. O. B. D. F., Camp Merritt, N. Y. Expects to sail for France soon.

S. L. Brenniger, Ensign Naval Training School, Great Lakes, Ill.

F. W. Cowles, Regimental Supply Sergt., Infantry, Camp Sherman, Ohio.

Altie J. Darfus, Second Lieut., Depot Brigade, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.

Arthur F. Deam, Architectural Engineer, U. S. N., Detroit, Mich.

Donal D. Eifort, Sergt. Field Artillery, Camp Jackson, S. C.

Eulass C. Craver, Quartermaster Dept., U. S. Army, Langley Field, Hampton, Va.

George H. Frech, Corpl. Headquarters Co., Infantry, Camp Sherman, Ohio.

J. Russel Geib, R. O. T. C., Tientsin, China.

Howard M. Gilmore, enlisted Medical Reserves.

Joseph M. Griffith, enlisted Medical Reserves.

Louis G. Hill, awaiting call, Aviation Ground School.

Elton M. Kile, First Lieut. Infantry, Camp Funston, Kan.

Chas. H. Leuthi, Third Aviation School, France.

Vaughn R. McCormick, Second Lieut. Aero Squadron, France.

Arthur J. McCullough, Radio Training School, Great Lakes, Ill.

Fred T. McHenry, Sergt. Medical Corps, Camp Sherman, Ohio.

John W. Marlowe, Camp Sherman, Ohio.

Newton Miller, "Somewhere in France."

Herman C. Miller, Lieut. U. S. Navy, Brooklyn Navy Yards, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Carroll H. Mount, First Lieut. Ordnance Dept., Supply Division, 1330 F St., Washington, D. C.

James E. Pollard, Associated Press Correspondent, Camp Sherman, Ohio.

F. D. Richards, Cadet, Aviation School, Dayton, Ohio.

Fred E. Renkert, Radio Service, U. S. Navy, awaiting call to Great Lakes Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, Ill.

Ray A. Rogers, enlisted Medical Reserves.

Frank J. Shurtz, Medical Corps, U. S. Army, France.

George T. Secrist, Telegraph Battalion, Camp Sherman, Ohio.

Leroy J. Veler, First Lieut. Infantry, Camp Sheridan, Ala.

Milo J. Warner, First Lieut. U. S. Army. Present station unknown.

Morgan E. Williams, Second Lieut. Field Artillery, Ammunition Train, Camp Sherman, Ohio.

Dr. R. L. Woodruff, Medical Corps, said to be stationed at Marietta, Ohio.

Glen K. Schooler, Ordnance Dept., Columbus Barracks, Columbus, Ohio.

Walter D. Barcroft, enlisted Medical Reserves, awaiting call.

### ALPHA-SIGMA

Brython Davis (1),\* Asst. Surgeon (Lieut. Senior Grade), U. S. N., U. S. S. *Alert*, % Postmaster, New York.

Frederick Linde (2), Asst. Surgeon (Lieut. Senior Grade), U. S. N., Pago Pago, Tutuila, Samoa.

Robert Shields (3), First Lieut. Infantry, Camp Lewis, Wash. 203 Avalon Apts., Tacoma, Wash.

---

\*Numbers indicate order on chapter record book.—Ed.

Warren Horner (4), Asst. Surgeon (Lieut. Junior Grade), U. S. N., U. S. Naval Forces Abroad, via New York.

William Snyder (5), Ensign U. S. N. R. F., Union Iron Works, S. F., Niles, Cal.

Ernest Cleary (7), Capt. U. S. A. Medical Corps, 1228 Massachusetts Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Dunnleigh Corey (15), Asst. Surgeon (Lieut. Senior Grade), U. S. N., Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, H. T.

Carroll Ruddock (18), Asst. Surgeon (Lieut. Senior Grade), U. S. N., U. S. S. *Great Northern*, % Postmaster, New York.

Charles Tranter (19), Capt. Base Hospital, A. E. F. via New York.

Marsden Blois (20), Adjutants' School, Columbus, Ohio. Forwarding: Marysville, Cal.

Dale Stewart (21), Capt. Chemical Service Section, A. E. F., France.

Edward Bull (22), First Lieut. M. O. R. C., War Hospital, Bangour, Scotland.

Marion Read (24), First Lieut. Base Hospital, Camp Fremont, Cal.

Fletcher Taylor (25), M. O. R. C. 1460 Fifth Ave., San Francisco, Cal.

Nathan Arnot (27), U. S. Weather Bureau, La Crosse, Wis.

Earl Birmingham (28), First Lieut. Engineers, A. E. F., France, via New York.

John G. Clark (30), Base Hospital, Camp Greenleaf, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.

Gardner Corey (31), Second Lieut., Camp Kearney, Linda Vista, Cal. Forwarding: La Jolla, Cal.

Harold Jensen (34), Asst. Surgeon (Lieut. Senior Grade), U. S. N., U. S. Naval Forces Abroad, % Postmaster, New York.

Thaddeus Grabow (35), Second Lieut., Asst. to Southern Dept. of Eng., Fort Sam Houston, Texas.

Carson Martin (39), M. O. R. C. On furlough. University of California Hospital, S. F.

Philip Arnot (40), M. O. R. C. On furlough. Placerville, Cal. (for summer only).

John Snyder (44). Forwarding: 1704 A St., San Diego, Cal.

Everett Fenton (45), Asst. Paymaster (Ensign), U. S. N. R. F. 810 Hobart Bldg., San Francisco. Also: 2098 Green St., San Francisco, Cal.

Lloyd Hamilton (46), First Lieut. Infantry, Camp Lewis, Wash.

Ray Ogden (47), Base Hospital, Camp Greenleaf, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.

Robert Blois (48), First Lieut. Sanitation Corps, O. R. C., 1924 B St., Bakersfield, Cal.

Bruce Basford (49), Naval Officers' Training School, Mare Island Navy Yards, Cal.

Ray Hogaboom (51), Lieut. Engineers' Reserve Force, A. E. F. Tank Center, Goring Hotel, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S. W.

George Hjelte (52), First Lieut. Infantry, Camp Lewis, Wash.

Theodore Preble (53), Second Lieut., Headquarters, Motor Transport Service, H. S. O. S., A. E. F., France.

Leslie Isaacson (58), Second Lieut., Camp Meade, Md.

Lester Kohle (59), C. A. C., Presidio, San Francisco, Cal.

George Clark (61), Base Hospital, Camp Greenleaf, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.

Chester Isaacson (62), Ordnance Sergt., Ordnance Supply School, Camp Hancock, Ga.

David Miles (63), Second Lieut. Infantry, Camp Lewis, Wash.

Irving Swift (64), Quartermaster Corps, A. E. F. via New York. Forwarding: 2952 California St., San Francisco, Cal.

Searle Sprigg (65), First Lieut. Infantry, Camp Fremont, Cal.

William Bender (66), M. O. R. C. On furlough. Chapter house.

James Pogue (67), U. S. Naval Training Station, San Pedro, Cal.

Everett Gray (68), Second Lieut. Infantry, Camp Lewis, Wash.

Ralph Arnot (69), Base Hospital, Camp Greenleaf, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.

James Callan (70), Aviation Section, S. E. R. C., Balloon School, Barracks 6, Fort Omaha, Neb.

Leroy Miller (72), Second Class Seaman, U. S. Naval Training Station, San Diego, Cal.

Mason Franklin (73), Second Lieut. Balloon School, Camp Wise, South San Antonio, Texas.

Basil Woods (74), First Lieut., Depot Brigade, Camp Lewis, Wash. Or: R. F. D. No. 1, Box 116, South Tacoma.

Robert Brown (75), First Lieut. Field Artillery, Camp Pike, Little Rock, Ark.

Rolla Thomas (76), Aviation School, Rockwell Field, North Island, San Diego, Cal.

Thomas Dahlquist (77), Second Lieut. Field Artillery, Camp Kearney, Linda Vista, Cal.

Raymond Morgan (81), U. S. Naval Air Station, Hampton Roads, Va.

Elwynn Mannhart (82), Mobile Operating Unit, U. S. Army, Allentown, Pa.

Albert West (84), Aero Squadron, Aviation School, Camp Wise, South San Antonio, Texas.

Marshall Hjelte (90), U. S. Naval Training Station, San Pedro, Cal.

Fred Fuller (95), Second Lieut. Balloon School, Camp Wise, South San Antonio, Texas.

Melville Hester (101), U. S. N. R. F., Naval Training Station, San Pedro, Cal.

Leland Chester Adams, Yeoman, U. S. N. Pay Corps, Oakland, Cal.

#### ALPHA-TAU

Robert Dagleish, Forestry Division, U. S. Engineers, A. E. F., France.

Wm. E. Hunter, Harvard Medical Unit, with English Army. Now in Salt Lake City on a furlough.

J. Rolla Thomas, Aviation Corps, % Alpha-Sigma Chapter House, Berkeley, Cal.

Thomas Dahlquist, Second Lieut. Field Artillery, Camp Kearney, Cal.

Irwin Clawson, Capt. Field Artillery, Camp Kearney, Cal.

Ralph Leonidus Byrnes, Maj. Medical Corps, Camp Kearney, Cal.

A. Calder Mackay, Field Clerk Quartermaster Dept. Camp Dix, N. J.

Geo. Allen Forrester, First Lieut. Artillery, unassigned.

James Pettigrew Paul, Field Hospital, Sanitary Train, Camp Kearney, Cal.

Arthur Willard, Naval Training Station, San Diego, Cal.

Walter Stack, American Lake, Wash.

Lesley Paul, Lieut. Medical Unit, unassigned. Now in Salt Lake City.

Lorenzo Fern Pett, Naval Radio Training Station, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Wm. Lewis Gardner, with Machine Gun Corps, A. E. F., France.

Spencer Forrest, First Lieut., Aviation.

Wm. Leslie Warburton, Dental Corps.

Brent F. Cahoon, Aviation. Inactive in Salt Lake City.

Leslie Goates, Casual Co., Depot Brigade, Camp Lewis, Wash.

Byron George Fernlund, Naval Hospital Apprentice, Goat Island, Cal.

Henry Ruggeri, 1st Army Headquarters, A. E. F., France.

Elmer Thorum, Aviation Section. Now studying at the Boston School of Technology.

Charles Johnson, U. S. Naval Operating Base Hospital School, Hampton Roads, Va.

Joseph Albert Robinson, Camp Lewis, Wash.

Loren Barlow, U. S. Marines' Training School, Mare Island, Cal.

Olaf Alfred Troseth, Engineers' Reserves, U. S. Army. Still in University of Utah.

Alexander Anderson, Camp Lewis, Wash.

Ralph Owen Waddoups, U. S. Marines' Training School, Mare Island, Cal.

Walter Orville Krebs, Aero Squadron, Gerspier Field, Lake-town, La.

DeWitt Angus Boyer, First Lieut., Camp Kearney, Cal.

Elisha Kirk, Sergt. Field Artillery, American Lake, Wash.

Walter Spencer Reid, Engineers' Reserves, U. S. Army,  
O. T. C., Camp Lee, Va.

Adolph Frank Shafsky, Balloon Division, Signal Corps, Fort  
Omaha, Neb.

Jos. Irvin Porter, First Sergt., Aviation Section, Signal  
Corps, Box 669, Sedro Wooley, Wash.

Gerald Snow Lambert, Engineers' Reserves, U. S. Army.  
Still at University of Utah.

Bryan G. Johnson, Aviation Section, inactive as yet, Green  
River, Wyo.

John Robinson Murdock, U. S. Marines, Santiago, Cuba.

Alphonso Thorum, Naval Hospital Apprentice, U. S. Naval  
Training School, Pearl Harbor, Honolulu, T. H.

Hector Caleb Haight, Sergt. Field Artillery, American Lake,  
Wash.

David Powell Ipson, Clerk Paymasters' Division, A. E. F.,  
France.

Eugene Leslie Christensen, Naval Hospital Apprentice, Naval  
Training Station, San Diego, Cal.

Cleveland Smith Larsen, Sergt. Medical Corps. Died at Fort  
Riley, Kan.

David William Goddard, Air Service, Supply Section, A. P. O.,  
A. E. F., France.

Edmund Hurley Howells, Aviation Section. Inactive as yet.

John Rufus Jeppson, Utah Field Artillery, Camp Kearney,  
Cal.

Lamar Wallace Koford, Aviation Section, Camp Kearney, Cal.

Richard Esmond Howe, U. S. Navy.

Theron S. Parmelee, Fourth O. T. C., Camp Fremont, Cal.

Nils Olad Darwin Bolin, Fourth O. T. C. Rejected on  
account of weak eyes.

Horace Bryan Thomson, Fourth O. T. C. (Artillery), Camp  
Fremont, Cal.

Albert Faulkner Bauerback, Field Artillery, Camp Kearney,  
Cal.

*Eighty-eight on chapter roll, fifty in service.*

## ALPHA-UPSILON

Norman Sultzer, Cadet Squadron, Aviation Corps, Ellington Field, Houston, Texas.

Ed. R. Baker, Second Lieut. Address unknown.

Elmer Briggs, Machine Gun Battalion, A. E. F.

C. I. Crowther, Second Class Yeoman, Naval Supply Depot, Pier 72, East River, New York City.

J. M. Donnelly, Corpl., O. T. C., Fort Monroe, Va.

J. O. Kellogg, Ambulance Driver, U. S. A. A. S., "Somewhere in France."

Chas. O. Miller, Second Class Yeoman, Coast Inspectors' Office, Robin's Dry Dock, New York City.

Arth. Stafford, Second Lieut. C. A. C., Fort Adams, Boston, Mass.

B. H. Becker, First Lieut. Infantry, A. E. F.

J. T. Brennan, Second Lieut., E. O. T. C.

A. E. Bryans, Second Lieut. Engineers' Regiment, Camp Meade, Md.

H. W. Carlough, First Lieut. Quartermaster Dept., % N. Y. Postmaster, Transport *Calamares*.

Geo. Elliott, Engineers' Band, Anniston, Ala.

Willard A. Swan, Sergt. N. Y. U. Ambulance Corps, Section 21, U. S. A. A. S., "Somewhere in France."

F. W. Garnjost, O. T. C., Depot Brigade, Camp Dix, N. J.

F. R. Halama, Civil Service, Y. M. C. A., Hampton, Va.

W. E. Husted, First Class Q. M., N. R. F., Pelham Bay, N. Y.

Fred L. Kopff, Lieut., Asst. Adjutant, Camp Greene, N. C.

Millerd G. Larkin, Sanitation Corps, 1906 G St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Wm. A. Lynch, Second Lieut., Camp Upton, Yaphank, N. Y.

R. H. Mathews, British Medical Corps, London Hospital, London, England.

S. W. McCarte, Ordnance Inspector, Washington, D. C.

H. W. Rudolph, Second Lieut. Cavalry, "Somewhere in France."

W. G. H. Ryan, First Class Hospital Apprentice, U. S. N. R. F., Brooklyn Navy Yard, New York.

- B. E. Saul, Machine Gun Battalion, A. E. F.  
W. H. Webb, Aviation Camp, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.  
W. C. Gittenger, Aviation Camp, Princeton University.  
F. J. Egan, Engineers' Reserve Corps, New York University.  
Herbert Pontery, Medical Reserve Corps, Fordham University.  
Joseph Eckes, Medical Reserve Corps, Fordham University.  
H. A. Smith, National Army, Spartanburg, S. C.  
W. L. Kelaher, Ordnance Inspector, Boston, Mass.  
Crosby Field, Capt. Address unknown.  
J. A. McCann, Lieut. Address unknown.  
H. Dietrich Gunther, Depot Brigade, Camp Dix, N. J.  
Edwin N. Stanton, Chief Yeoman, U. S. N. R. F., Naval Intelligence Bureau, Washington, D. C.  
Pledge John DeMerritt, N. R. F.  
John J. Buckley, Navy.  
Dwight Stinson, C. A. C., Fort Slocum, N. Y.

## ALPHA-PHI

- George S. Armstrong, Private, Motor Repair Corps, Newport News, Va.  
Wm. P. Grilly, Inspector, % Carr Mfg. Co., Cambridge, Mass.  
Jas. L. DeLand, Marine, U. S. S. *Gopher*, Chicago, Ill.  
Jos. E. Dixon, Sailor, S. Barracks, Camp Decatur, Great Lakes, Ill.  
Oness H. Dixon, Lieut. Vet. Corps, Remount Depot, Camp McArthur, Waco, Texas.  
Lorin C. Barlow, Sailor, Marine Barracks, Mare Island, Cal.  
Donald S. Barry, Lieut. Ordnance Dept., Rock Island, Arsenal, Ill.  
Ezra M. Brady, Lieut. Vet. Corps, Deming, N. Mex.  
Ralph J. Burke, Inspector, % Barcalo Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Frank D. Fisher, Sailor, Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, Ill.  
Ross M. Gridley, Private Q. M. Corps, "Somewhere in France."

Albert L. Hopkins, Aeroplane Inspector, Aviation Corps,  
"Somewhere in France."

Kenneth Humphries, Aviation Corps, "Somewhere in France."

Chas. L. Johnson, Sailor, Great Lakes, Ill.

J. Raymond Johnston, Lieut. Engineers, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

Bernard A. Lawler, Sailor, S. Barracks, Camp Decatur, Great  
Lakes, Ill.

Antoine J. LeFaivre, Lieut. Cavalry, Camp Stanley, Leon  
Springs, Texas.

Joe G. Matthews, Lieut. Field Artillery, Fort Sam Houston,  
Texas.

Edward McCoy, Capt. Field Artillery, Camp Cody, Deming,  
N. Mex.

Roy J. Murray, Private, Jefferson Barracks, Q. M. Dept.,  
St. Louis, Mo.

Theodore W. Rehmann, Private Engineers, Washington, D. C.

Harold J. Rowe, Lieut., Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

John V. H. Schantz, Lieut. Vet. Corps, Field Artillery, Fort  
Sam Houston, Texas.

Harry R. Schultz, Lieut. Field Artillery, Douglas, Texas.

Samuel R. Smith, Sergt. Base Hospital, Fort Riley, Texas.

James P. Talcott, Private, Draft Attachment, Carnegie Tech.  
Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Ralph O. Waddoups, Sailor, Marine Barracks, Mare Island,  
Cal.

#### ALPHA-CHI

Geo. S. Parker, Cadet U. S. Air Service, U. S. Army Post-  
Office 702, A. E. F.

Preston D. Fogg, Lieut. Infantry, Camp Dix, N. J.

John E. Gates, Lieut. Training Battalion, Depot Brigade,  
Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga.

Faustus P. Hardesty, Engineers, Camp Dix, N. J.

Frank C. Love, Lieut. U. S. Infantry, A. E. F. via New York.

John I. Neasmith, Engineers, Overseas.

P. LeRoy Wallis, Lieut. Infantry, Overseas.

Paul L. Eddy, Lieut. Aviation, Gerstner Field, Lake Charles, La.

Wm. A. Rankin, Lieut. Royal Flying Corps, % G. H. Penney & Co., 23 Lime St., London, E. C., England.

Eliot B. Gregory, Lieut. Training Battalion, Depot Brigade, Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga.

Walter S. Smith, Sergt. Infantry, Camp Dix, N. J.

Charles W. Love, Lieut., S. S. U., 642 Convois Autos, par B. C. M., Paris.

Harold E. Spry, Base Hospital, Armory, Philadelphia, Pa.

H. Ranger Collson, First Class Mach., U. S. S. *Hiawatha*, % Commandant 5th Naval District, Citizens Bank Bldg., Norfolk, Va.

Donald Harrington, U. S. Training Station, Ships Co., Barracks B, Newport, R. I.

Clarence E. Huntley, Third Class Yeoman, U. S. Navy Bldg. Norfolk Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va.

Duncan G. Rankin, American Lumbermen, Strathcona Woods, Ardgay, Roschire, Scotland.

H. S. Tolley, Lieut., Depot Brigade, Camp Dix, N. J.

John T. Avery, Headquarters Co., Infantry, Camp Dix, N. J.

M. T. Crandall, Infantry, Camp Dix, N. J.

Chas. R. Ellis, Supply School, Ordnance Training Camp, Camp Hancock, Augusta, Ga.

Frank Eldredge, Lieut. Signal Corps, Radio School, Maryland State College, College Park, Md.

Chas. J. Whiteside, Instructor, U. S. A., S. M. A., Ithaca, N. Y.

Lynn D. Hepinstall, Cadet, U. S. A., S. M. A., Ithaca, N. Y.

John T. Port, Aviation, Texas.

G. Bryan Thompson, U. S. Marine Detachment, U. S. S. *South Carolina*, New York.

Elgia A. Helmstetter, Corpl., C. A. C., A. E. F. via New York.

George G. Jayne, U. S. A., S. M. A., Madison Barracks, Sacket Harbor, N. Y.

Hobart C. Graves, U. S. School of Aerial Photography, Ithaca, N. Y.

## ALPHA-PSI

Jesse Harold Beekman, Y. M. C. A. Work, Petrograd, Russia.

Louis Paxton Booz, First Lieut. Field Artillery, N. J. G., 87 Fayette St., Perth Amboy, N. J.

Chester Earl Breece, Sergt. Infantry Replacement Regiment, Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga.

Fred Arthur Briegs, Student O. R. T. C. (waiting appointment), 89 Market St., Perth Amboy, N. J.

Guy Foster Buckman, Sergt. Infantry, N. Y. G., R. F. D. No. 1, Newburgh, N. Y.

James Melville Coleman, Corpl. 1st Army Headquarters Rec., A. E. F., France.

Percy Eugene Cunnius, Second Lieut. Aviation, % Cox & Co., Bankers, 16 Charing Cross, S. W. I., London, England.

Jos. Kirk Folsom, Sergt. Dept. Service Sanitary Corps, % Chief Psychological Examiner, Camp Lee, Petersburg, Va.

Chas. Henry Gant, Second Lieut. Engineers' Reserve Corps, unattached, A. E. F., France.

Thos. Laughlin Hanson, Capt. N. J. G., 130 Smith St., Perth Amboy, N. J.

John Gardiner Hubbard, Acting Corpl. Field Artillery, A. E. F., France.

Edward Martin Hope, Seaman, Pelham Park N. R. Training School, Pelham Park, N. Y.

Eric Henry Jentz, Private, 303rd Wagon Co., Remount Depot, Camp Dix, Wrightstown, N. J.

Mellon Franklin Kittell, Second Lieut. Aviation Detachment, Lake Charles, La.

Geo. Belwood Lilly, Corpl. Infantry, N. Y., A. E. F., France.

Alfred Lindeburg, Second Lieut. Aviation, Aviation Concentration Camp, Dallas, Texas.

Hermas Victor Main, Private Hospital Corps, Gen. Hospital, Fort Ontario, N. Y.

Arthur Wm. McMahon, Student Naval Aviation, Naval Training School, M. I. T., Cambridge, Mass.

Geo. Herbert Perry, Sergt. Infantry, Camp Dix, Wrightstown, N. J.

Franklin Morrow Ritchie, Second Lieut. Aviation, Aviation Concentration Camp, Dallas, Texas.

Harold Ellison Schofield, Chief Quartermaster, Naval Reserve, 4414 League Island Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa.

John Franklin Shaak, Seaman, Naval Reserve, 95 Elm St., Kearney, N. J.

Lansing Peter Shields, Flying Cadet, Aviation, Call Field, Wichita, Texas.

Wm. Edgar Skillman, Flying Cadet, Aviation, Ithaca, N. Y.

Elmer Leigh Walker, Private Quartermaster's Corps, Camp Upton, Yaphank, N. Y.

### ALPHA-OMEGA

R. M. Phillips, R. O. T. C., Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa.

E. C. Miller, Private Base Hospital, Fort McPherson, Ga.

J. F. Davidson, Private Engineering Co., Depot Brigade, Camp Grant, Ill.

F. H. Graham, First Lieut., Yates Center, Kan. (home address).

Dr. W. A. Bright, Second Lieut., Fort Sam Houston, San Antonio, Texas.

F. R. Howe, First Lieut. U. S. Infantry, Camp Dix, N. J.

G. E. Anderson, Sergt. Infantry, Camp Sherman, Chillicothe, Ohio.

J. D. Reeves, Private Infantry, Camp Funston, Kan.

S. R. Vandenburg, First Lieut. Marines, San Diego, Cal.

P. B. Holmes, Private Engineering Service Battalion, France, via New York.

H. E. Bair, R. O. T. C., Formosa, Kan. (home address).

John Fredenberg, R. O. T. C., Council Grove, Kan. (home address).

E. R. Gunn, Aviation Corps, France.

T. Jack Wood (Cornell University), Aviation School, Ithaca, N. Y.

J. J. Huey (Navy), 4th Regimental Band, Great Lakes Training Station, Great Lakes, Ill.



CAPTAIN W. C. GILLESPIE—Beta-Alpha

Field Artillery  
Instructor of Students, Yale University  
Ex-Grand Historian

Lewis E. Timmons, Sergt. Ammunition Train, France, via New York.

June B. Smith (France, via New York). Home address: Cottonwood Falls, Kan.

E. M. Oxley, Private, 3035 Independence Blvd., Kansas City, Kan., % M. A. Oxley.

Chas. W. Means, 1212 Harrison St., Kansas City, Mo. (home address).

Steve Kauffman, Second Lieut. Aviation, Gerstner Field, Lake Charles, La.

Theodore C. Krigbaum, Private Field Artillery, Camp Funston, Kan.

John W. Van Vliet (Navy), Barracks 828 S., Camp Decatur, Great Lakes, Ill.

Hobart Cammack (Navy), U. S. Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, Ill.

L. P. Whitehead, Fourth R. O. T. C., Camp Pike, Ark.

C. E. Webb, U. S. Marine Band, Philadelphia, Pa.

Russell Jump, Aviation, Anthony, Kan. (home address).

A. O. Park. Address and other information not known.

### BETA-ALPHA

Milton A. Diehl, Sergt. Infantry, Camp Dix, N. J.

T. W. Easton, Lieut., location unknown. Home address: 556 Noble St., Norristown, Pa.

W. C. Gillespie, Capt. Artillery, Home address: Tarentum, Pa.

P. R. Spayd, Engineers. Home address: West Leesport, Pa.

W. A. Ashe, Ordnance. Home address: Kittanning, Pa.

Wayne W. Weaver, Lieut., C. A. R. C., Artillery, Battery A, A. E. F.

Byron J. Culp, Field Garage, U. S. Ambulance Corps, Camp Crane, Allentown, Pa.

Chas. W. Simon, Sergt. Machine Gun Battalion, Camp Lee, Va.

R. E. Lines, Engineers, Camp Lee, Va.

Wm. B. Bradenbaugh, Lieut. Q. M. C., % Engineers' Depot, Norfolk, Va.

John T. Dyer, Ordnance, A. E. F.

B. M. Hoover, U. S. N. P., No. 1., Sheffield, Ala.

H. E. Walter, Ensign N. R. F., U. S. Navy. Home address: 5126 Chester Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

John S. Lloyd, Lieut. Field Artillery, Camp Meade, Md.

George E. Marvin, Sergt. Infantry, Camp Lee, Va.

J. P. Bruhns, Sergt. Ordnance, U. S. Filling Plant, Edgewood, Md.

C. B. Walker, U. S. Naval Reserves. Home address: 11th St. and Park Ave., Tarentum, Pa.

Glenn H. Lindquist, P. O. Dept., Camp Hancock, Ga.

W. E. Wilson, Lieut., Depot Brigade, Camp Lee, Va.

Stuart H. Smythe, Lieut. Infantry, Potomac Park, Washington, D. C.

H. O. Mearkle, Aviation Section, A. E. F.

E. G. Hall, Depot Brigade, Camp Meade, Md.

H. C. McCartney, Aviation.

W. E. Elder, Drafted.

W. C. Acheson, Lieut.

L. M. Machmer, enlisted Naval Reserves.

J. E. McLaughlin, enlisted Naval Reserves.

P. R. Keller (Pledge), enlisted Naval Reserves.

### BETA-BETA

Smith Freeman Reavis, First Lieut. Cavalry, Camp Lewis, Wash.

Charles Archer Ritchie, Eng. Tr. Reg., Camp Grant, Ill.

Ernest E. McKeen, Engineers' Signal Corps, France.

Wm. E. Parker, Color Sergt., U. S. Infantry, A. E. F., France, via New York.

Ralph E. Gale, Field Signal Battalion, A. E. F., France.

Melvin Johnson, Capt. Coast Artillery Corps, Fort Warden, Wash.

Joseph Gorden Prichard, M. O. T. C., Fort Riley, Kan.

Wm. C. Christenson, Sergt. Ordnance, Machine Gun School, Camp Hancock, Ga.

Herman J. Schumaner, 1st Co., Officers' Training School, Camp Lewis, Tacoma, Wash.

Irving H. Scott, Second Lieut. Mounted Police, Camp Lewis, Wash.

Wm. K. Gardner, U. S. Engineers' Corps, France.

Geo. B. Astel, U. S. Naval Militia, Seattle, Wash.

James T. Gillispie, First Sergt., A. S. S. C. 8, Casual Co., Vancouver, Wash.

John E. Goettge, Pharmacist's Mate, Second Class, Hospital Corps, Navy, U. S. S. *Solace*, % Postmaster, Fortress Monroe, Va.

Geo. J. Cropper, Aviation Corps, San Diego, Cal.

Jas A. McKeen, Sergt. Aero Squadron, A. E. F., France.

Ralph A. Osborne, Base Hospital, Palo Alto, Cal.

Ernest L. McKay, Private Engineers, A. E. F., France, via New York.

Jeffry Hilton, Jr., Base Hospital, Palo Alto, Cal.

Albert C. Anderson, Capt. Infantry, Palo Alto, Cal.

Vance R. Carpenter, U. S. Navy, S. C. 300, via Puget Sound, Wash.

Victor L. Nutley, Second Lieut. U. S. Infantry, Fort Lawton, Wash.

Guy M. Tudor, Aviation Corps, Fort Sam Houston, Texas.

Gale C. White, Musician, Coast Artillery Corps, Fort Warden, Wash.

Louis L. Green, U. S. Naval Militia, Seattle, Wash.

Herbert C. Turner, U. S. Army, Depot Brigade, Camp Lewis, Wash.

Chas. Simonson, Sergt. M. O. T. C., Fort Riley, Kan.

Harry Wilson, Second Lieut. Infantry, Laredo, Texas.

Clarence M. Chambers, Centralia, Wash.

Geo. S. Hopkins, Naval Training Station, U. S. S. *Gopher*, Chicago, Ill.

Jas. C. Reynolds, Replacement Regiment of Engineers, Washington Barracks, D. C.

Wm. Morgan, R. O. T. C., Presidio, San Francisco, Cal.  
Cecil Jameson, R. O. T. C., Presidio, San Francisco, Cal.  
Stanley Marks, R. O. T. C., Presidio, San Francisco, Cal.  
Ralph Gress, R. O. T. C., Presidio, San Francisco, Cal.  
Milard Murone, R. O. T. C., Presidio, San Francisco, Cal.

36

## BETA-GAMMA

Charles D. Seward, First Lieut. Aerial Squadron. Killed while training in France, April 6, 1918.

Ittai A. Luke, Capt. Field Artillery, A. E. F.

Lester A. Springle, Capt. U. S. Cavalry, Indio, Texas, via Marfa, Texas.

Andrew J. Thompson, First Lieut. Received honorable discharge—physical disability; formerly attached to Infantry. Home address: Helena, Mo.

Sam Pickard, First Lieut. Aero Squadron, A. E. F.

Donald C. Burnett, First Lieut. Artillery, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.

A. Harlan Thompson, First Lieut. Infantry, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.

Wm. A. McKinney, Second Lieut. Infantry, Camp Funston, Kan.

Robert W. Hemphill, Second Lieut. Depot Brigade, Camp Funston, Kan.

Howard S. Welch, Second Lieut. Aviation, Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas.

Wm. R. Davis, Medical Dept. Field Artillery, A. E. F.

Brooks Berlin, Corpl. Kansas Engineers, A. E. F.

Geo. L. Chandler, Corpl. Kansas Engineers, A. E. F.

Howard R. Cress, Corpl. Kansas Engineers, A. E. F.

Leslie E. Crowder, First Class Private Kansas Engineers, A. E. F.

Allen T. Compton, Kansas Engineers, A. E. F.

John C. Scribner, Kansas Engineers, A. E. F.

Homer J. Henderson, First Class Private Engineers' Train, Camp Doniphan, Okla.

Harold Crawford, Aviation Training, 1908 Cadiz St., Dallas, Texas.

Everett J. Crecian, Sergt. Aerial Squadron, Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas.

Cleo Doggett, Sergt. Ordnance Depot, Camp Doniphan, Okla.

Glen Gray, Cook, Field Artillery, Camp Doniphan, Okla.

Lance C. Hill, Sergt., Dept. Lab., Base Hospital, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

Harry B. Jenkins, Cadet, K. 201 H., School of Military Aeronautics, Austin, Texas. (Mail address: Tonganoxie, Kan.)

Abner R. Willson, Signal Corps, Radio School, Columbia University, N. Y.

Joe J. Pratt, Apprentice Seaman, Barracks 123 North, Camp Dewey, Great Lakes, Ill.

Edward H. Schoenfeldt, Apprentice Seaman, Barracks 123 North, Camp Dewey, Great Lakes, Ill.

Zenia V. Ayer, Second Class Seaman, Hospital H. A. 2 C. L., Naval Training Station, San Francisco, Cal.

Clyde F. Caudill, U. S. N., Great Lakes, Ill. Home address: Protection, Kan.

Harold S. Sutton, Machine Gun Battalion, Camp Funston, Kan.

Donald S. Flagg, Infantry, Camp Funston, Kan.

Howard R. Ritchey, National Army, reported May 28th. Home address: Iola, Kan.

Vernon A. Moore, Radio Corps, U. S. N., uncalled. Address: % Kansas City *Star*, Kansas City, Mo.

Francis Saile, Radio Corps, U. S. N., reported May 19th, Great Lakes Training Station. Home address: Lawrence, Kan.

Burton A. Myers, Medical Reserve Corps, uncalled. Home address: 527 E. Maple Ave., Orange, Cal.

Carl S. Newman, Naval Medical Reserve Corps, uncalled, Lawrence, Kan.

Herbert S. Bennie, Naval Medical Reserve Corps, uncalled, Lawrence, Kan.

Byrd O. Powell, Headquarters Base Hospital, Fort McPherson, Atlanta, Ga.

Levi Zimmerman, National Army, reported for service May 9th. Home address: Lyons, Kan.

Robert H. Reed, Radio Corps, U. S. N., reported May 28th. Home address: Almena, Kan.

C. Kelsey Mathews, Engineers' Naval Reserve Corps, Lawrence, Kan.

Raymond McGee, U. S. N., reported at Great Lakes, May 25th. Home address: Centerville, Kan.

Walter W. Salisbury, National Army, reported May 28th. Home address: Osawatomie, Kan.

*Eighty-seven on chapter roll, forty-four in service.*

### BETA-DELTA

Ira Boldt, Sergt. Auxiliary Remount Depot, Camp Cody, Deming, N. Mex.

Leslie Boldt, U. S. Naval Training School, San Diego, Cal.

Chalmers Bower, U. S. Naval Training School, San Diego, Cal. (Just sent to the Atlantic.)

Paul Butt, Sergt. Medical Corps, Camp Meade, Md.

Wm. J. Chamberlain, First Lieut. Air Service, A. E. F.

L. J. Claiborne, Sergt. Field Artillery, Fort Riley, Kan.

Paul Dieckmann, Chemist, U. S. Army Reserves. Not yet located.

John Emmons, Marine Officers' Training Camp, Quantico, Va.

Eugene Emmons, Sergt. Headquarters Detachment, 2nd Instruction Center, Aero Service, A. E. F.

Glenn Emmons, First Lieut. Aviation, Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas.

William Halloran, Sergt. Field Artillery, A. E. F.

Louis Hesselden, Second Lieut. U. S. Infantry, Laredo, Texas.

Robert W. Hopewell, Auxiliary Remount Depot, Camp Cody, N. Mex.

Douglas Howden, U. S. Ambulance Corps, Allentown, Pa.

Gordon Gass, granted honorable discharge from Army on account of ill health.

Elmer Friday, Co. Commander, Naval Electrical School, Mare Island, Cal.

Ira B. Lanphier, Second Lieut. Artillery, Camp Lewis, American Lake, Wash.

Chester A. Lee, Sergt. Engineers (Forestry Reg.), A. E. F.

Floyd W. Lee, Corpl. Field Artillery, A. E. F.

Charles Lembke, Second Lieut. Infantry, Camp Lewis, Wash.

Frederick Luthy, Auxiliary Remount Depot, Camp Cody, N. Mex.

Isaac Littrell, Aviation, Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas.

Wickliffe Miller, First Lieut. Artillery, Fire School, Fort Sill, Okla.

Nelson Newman, A. E. F. (organization unknown).

Ray McCanna, Navy, "Somewhere on the Atlantic Coast."

Walter Parkhurst, 1st Aero Squadron, Signal Corps, A. E. F.

Lyman Putney (Pledge), Field Artillery, A. E. F.

Harold Sellers, First Lieut. Machine Gun Battalion, Camp Kearney, Linda Vista, Cal.

John A. Sheahan (Affiliate), Second Lieut. Field Artillery, A. E. F.

Thoralf M. Sundt, Engineers, A. E. F.

Lyman Thackery, U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.

George White, U. S. Naval Training School, San Diego, Cal.

Thomas Williams, U. S. Naval Training Station, San Francisco, Cal.

James Wroth, Capt. of Engineers (organization unknown).

Leo Murphy, Auxiliary Remount Depot, Camp Cody, N. Mex.

#### BETA-EPSILON

J. A. Adrian, Y. M. C. A. Headquarters, Chillicothe, Ohio.

H. J. Bash, Lieut. Engineers, A. E. F. via New York.

D. S. Brown, Lieut. Headquarters Co., Infantry, Montgomery, Ala.

R. H. Deibler, Field Artillery, Montgomery, Ala.

J. W. Dunbar, U. S. School Military Aeronautics, Ithaca, N. Y.

J. A. Elden, Lieut., No. 1 Du Pont Circle, Washington, D. C.

R. G. Engstrom, Lieut., unassigned, Q. M. C. M. A., A. E. F. via New York.

W. E. Ferren, N. Y. Postmaster, A. P. O. 708, Q. M. Mechanical Repairs 301, A. E. F.

G. D. Finnie, Field Artillery, Montgomery, Ala.

A. C. Fisher, Tenth Training Battalion, Depot Brigade, Chillicothe, Ohio.

S. F. High, Marine Barracks, Brooklyn, N. Y.

L. E. Horner, Lieut. Infantry, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

W. D. Hoskin, Field Artillery, Montgomery, Ala.

F. T. Hovorka, Field Artillery, Montgomery, Ala.

C. W. Huggett, Infantry, Montgomery, Ala.

M. E. Kishman, Field Artillery, Montgomery, Ala.

G. F. Konold, Field Signal Battalion, Fort Meade, Md.

C. E. Kyle, Aero Squadron, A. E. F.

D. A. Paine, Y. M. C. A. Headquarters, Chillicothe, Ohio.

E. B. Pierce, Field Artillery, Montgomery, Ala.

R. R. Pugh, 6th Platoon Officers' Training School, Chillicothe, Ohio.

C. N. Wright, Aviation Section, Reserve Corps, Ithaca, N. Y.

W. F. Daly, 1st Bat., R. O. T. C., Chillicothe, Ohio.

C. H. Gurney, Detroit River Station, Detroit, Mich.

### BETA-ZETA

Eldon Finley Fuller, First Lieut. Aviation Camp, Waco, Texas.

Malley Worth Wilson, U. S. Naval Hospital, Great Lakes, Ill.

John Lewis Taylor, Barracks K, Camp Dewey, Great Lakes, Ill.

Warren Edgar Gibbs, Camp Dewey, Great Lakes, Ill.

Roy M. Brittain, at sea. Home address: Amarillo, Texas.

Knight Preston Roddy, Camp Dewey, Great Lakes, Ill.

Ira Kendrick Stephens, National Army, Fort Scott, Cal.

Marvin Benson Hilburn, Second Lieut., Camp Travis, San Antonio, Texas.

John Caperton Pace, Aero Station, Pensacola, Fla.

Henry Bascom Thomas, Jr., U. S. S. *Pocahontas*, % Postmaster, New York City.

Julian Little Thomas, % Naval Y. M. C. A., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Emmet Sidney Johnson, Depot Brigade, Camp Travis, San Antonio, Texas.

Roy Parks, West Point Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.  
Terry Neimon Kincannon, unassigned. Home address: Dallas, Texas.

J. R. Bradfield, enlisted June 8, 1918. To be called soon. 15

### BETA-ETA

William Hugh Martin, Lieut., Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill.  
Cecil E. More, Lieut. Aviation Section, Flying Division, Camp Hicks, Fort Worth, Texas.

Marcus C. Carson, Corpl., A. E. F., France.

Walter H. Clanahan, Private Quartermaster Corps, Fort Joseph E. Johnston, Jacksonville, Fla.

Tecumseh S. Morgan, Lieut. Ordnance School for Officers, Camp Meade, Md.

Curtis La Q. Day, Aviation Section, Flying Division, Dallas, Texas.

Leo E. Gossett, Third R. O. T. C., Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill.

David A. Warford, Lieut. Third R. O. T. C., Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill.

Frank A. Schoembs, Ensign School, Washington, D. C. (when last heard from).

S. R. Cunningham, Private Quartermaster Corps, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.

Russel B. Liedel has given up his rank as Battalion Sergt. Maj. Infantry and entered the Judge Advocate's Office.

Conrad H. Karkow, Third R. O. T. C., Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill.

James A. Peterson, Cadet Aviator, Fort Sam Houston, Texas.

Forster J. Mitchell, Third R. O. T. C., Leon Springs, Texas.

Marion G. McConnell, Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

Roland E. Winklemann, Corpl., Fort Wright, N. Y.

Harry D. Albert, Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa.

William M. Hartman, Fourth R. O. T. C., Camp Taylor, Ky.

Dale Hillman, John Bowman, Frank H. Geiler, and Walter Crutcher, Aviation Section, Flying Division; Guy B. Reno, Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill; and Paul B. Kelly and Lou R. Henderson, Naval Reserves.

Brothers Day, Peterson, Gossett, Karkow, Schoembs, and Mitchell have all been recommended for commissions.

### BETA-THETA

R. A. Anderson, Lieut. Aviation Section, U. S. Signal Corps, American Embassy, London, England.

S. L. Austin, O. T. C., Chillicothe, Ohio.

T. L. Capron, U. S. School of Military Aeronautics, Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga.

L. T. Chapman, Field Signal Battalion, Camp Meade, Md.

J. W. Davis, Machine Gun Corps, Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg, S. C.

W. H. DeMers, Jr., Ammunition Train, Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg, S. C.

T. H. Dugan, Jr., Lieut. Headquarters, Field Artillery, Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C.

D. L. Dargue, Lieut. Aviation Section, U. S. Signal Corps, Cornell Aviation School, Ithaca, N. Y.

R. T. Deming, Radio Operator.

F. M. Frederiksen, Lieut. Field Artillery, Camp Dix, N. J.

W. W. Faults, U. S. Medical Corps, Allentown, Pa.

W. H. Farnham, 2nd Training Co., O. T. C., Fort Oglethorpe, Chattanooga, Tenn.

W. D. Ferris, Jr., Box 27, Newport, R. I.

Walter Gunther, Lieut., 4th P. O. B., Douglass, Ariz.

R. C. Grey, Cadet Camp, Rockwell Field, San Diego, Cal.

H. L. Hock, Lieut. Engineers' Camp, American University, Washington, D. C.

H. S. Horner, Yeoman, U. S. N. R. F., Navy Yards, Philadelphia, Pa.

Donald Kenyon, Lieut., U. S. S. *San Diego*.

K. G. Krech, Instructor, Cornell Aviation School, 17 South Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

J. E. Ludford, killed in accident at Toronto Aviation School.  
F. L. Newcomb, Lieut., in France.  
E. W. Newcomb, Quartermaster Sergt., Spartanburg, S. C.  
C. H. Olmstead, Lieut. Signal Reserve Corps, Aviation Section, San Antonio, Texas.  
W. H. Pope, U. S. S. *Chicago*.  
H. C. S. Perry, O. T. C., Fortress Monroe, Va.  
C. G. Randolph, U. S. S. *Alsegama*.  
J. B. Spratt, Lieut., Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky.  
C. P. Ward, Cadet, Cornell Aviation School, Ithaca, N. Y.  
Vedder White, Truck Driver, Ammunition Train, U. S. Army.

## BETA-IOTA

Chas. C. Adams, Field Artillery, Regular Army, Fort Sill, Okla.  
Wayne H. Allen, Lieut. Infantry, A. E. F., France.  
Earle Bassett, Lieut. Headquarters Co., A. E. F., France.  
Albert Burt, Sergt. Engineers, Camp Logan, Houston, Texas.  
Hollis H. Bush, Private, Camp Cody Replacement Draft Detachment, Camp Merritt, N. J.  
Curtis Bush, Private, Camp Cody Replacement Draft Detachment, Camp Merritt, N. J.  
William L. Calkins, Private Infantry, A. E. F., France, via New York.  
James Dooley, Sergt. Field Artillery, Camp Grant, Ill.  
Oswald A. Eckhardt, Lieut., A. S. S. O. R. C., A. E. F., France.  
James W. E. Gilfillan, Cadet, U. S. Aviation School, Berkeley, Cal.  
E. Colin Godwin, Private Motor Supply Train, Coco-Cola Bldg., Baltimore, Md.  
John T. Hubbard, Lieut. Depot Brigade, Camp Dix, N. J.  
Chas. Hyde, Cadet, Ellington Field, Texas.  
Wm. Lerch, Lieut. Division Signal School, Camp Dodge, Iowa.  
Geo. A. Loescher, Private Base Hospital Unit, Fort McPherson, Ga.

Pliny A. Porter, Private U. S. Proving Grounds, Aberdeen, Md.

Earle M. Rice, Private Engineering Corps, A. E. F., France, via New York.

Wyllis K. Morris, Lieut., Second Class Q. M. (A), U. S. N., Aeronautical Station, Montauk, Long Island, N. Y.

Max Webb, Private Base Hospital Unit, Fort McPherson, Ga.

Ralph H. Webb, Private Field Signal Battalion, Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga.

Stillman Wright, Private, Barracks 849, West Camp Decatur, U. S. N. T. C., Great Lakes, Ill.

Rees L. Jones, Private, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.

McNilouma men who expect to be initiated when they return from the Army:

DeWitt Allen.

W. E. Gilfillan, U. S. Aviation School, Berkeley, Cal.

James Fulwider, Love Field, Dallas, Texas.

Eric Jacobsen, Headquarters and Supply Co., A. E. F., France.

Raymond Keeler, Base Hospital, A. E. F., France.

C. Edwin Losch, Londonville, Ohio.

Lewis Owin. Address unknown.

Royal Steiner, Field Signal Battalion, Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga.

Reginal Barbour. Address unknown.

George Bamford. Address unknown.

John T. Hubbard, Depot Brigade, Camp Dix, N. J.

Rodney Sellers, Base Hospital, A. E. F.

## Our Men Located at the Various Military and Naval Centers in the United States

**NOTICE**—By request of the Military Intelligence Branch of the War Department, the regiment and company numbers have been omitted from the following lists, although this request was received after the magazine was in type. The management realized that this Intelligence Branch has good reasons for this request and is glad to comply therewith.

Any of the boys in the various camps who wish to get the definite information on the other members can obtain same by writing to the General Office of the Fraternity.

### AUSTIN, TEXAS

Cadet W. A. Shadow (Zeta), % School of Military Aeronautics.

Lieut. I. R. Simms (Pi), % S. M. A.

Cadet A. A. Rothrock (Alpha-Alpha), University of Texas.

D. W. Barnett (Alpha-Delta), Aviation Corps.

Cadet H. B. Jenkins (Beta-Gamma), K. 201 H., School of Military Aeronautics.

### FORT ANDREWS, MASS.

Maj. Julius T. Knox (Psi).

C. H. Ward (Psi), Coast Artillery Corps.

### CAMP BEAUREGARD, LA.

Frank L. Armstead (Theta), Infantry.

Hooker L. Fisher (Alpha-Gamma), Ambulance Corps.

Lieut. Wm. D. Morgan (Alpha-Gamma), Infantry.

Lieut. Ollie B. Steele (Alpha-Gamma), Infantry.

Lieut. E. U. Stevenson (Alpha-Zeta), Engineers' Corps.

A. S. Fitzhugh (Alpha-Zeta), Infantry.

Lieut. R. B. Willis (Alpha-Zeta), Infantry.

Sergt. L. H. Gates (Alpha-Iota), Field Artillery.

A. L. Shipman (Alpha-Iota), Field Artillery.  
Sergt. P. B. Bellinger (Alpha-Iota), Field Artillery.  
C. M. Jaco (Alpha-Iota), Troop A, Mississippi Cavalry.  
Sergt. J. C. Fant (Alpha-Iota), Field Artillery.  
Lieut. C. W. Cripsler (Alpha-Iota), Field Artillery.  
T. A. Shipman (Alpha-Iota), Field Artillery.  
F. T. Fant (Alpha-Iota), Field Artillery.  
First Lieut. A. Caron Ball (Eta), Field Artillery.  
Sergt. Louis F. Ernst (Eta), Field Artillery.  
First Lieut. Thomas J. McHugh (Eta), Field Artillery.  
Lieut. Wallis Pitard (Eta), Train Headquarters, Military Police.

#### BERKELEY, CAL.

Burton A. Gallup (Tau), Aviation Corps.  
Carlton E. Davidson (Alpha-Xi), Aviation Corps.  
Cadet Jas. W. E. Gilfillan (Beta-Iota), Aviation School.

#### FORT BLISS, TEXAS

Lieut. J. A. Sheahan (Alpha-Delta), Infantry.

#### CAMP BOWIE

Joe Lucare (Alpha-Omicron), Q. M., Insurance Dept.  
E. R. Turner (Alpha-Omicron), Q. M., Insurance Dept.

#### FORT BARRANCAS, FLA.

Ray Ross (Alpha-Lambda), C. A. C.

#### FORT CASWELL, N. C.

Maj. Wm. H. Cowles (Beta).  
John W. Griffith (Alpha-Epsilon).

#### FORT CROCKETT, TEXAS

Lieut. Homer M. Wilson (Alpha-Kappa), Coast Artillery.

#### CHILLICOTHE, OHIO

J. A. Adrian (Beta-Epsilon), Y. M. C. A. Headquarters.  
A. C. Fisher (Beta-Epsilon), Depot Brigade.

D. A. Paine (Beta-Epsilon), Y. M. C. A. Headquarters.  
R. R. Pugh (Beta-Epsilon), O. T. C.  
W. F. Daly (Beta-Epsilon), R. O. T. C.  
S. L. Austin (Beta-Theta), Infantry Co., O. T. C.

#### CAMP CODY, N. MEX.

Lieut. Harry G. Corby (Alpha-Kappa), Motor Supply Train.  
Capt. Edward McCoy (Alpha-Phi), Field Artillery.  
Sergt. Ira Boldt (Beta-Delta), Auxiliary Remount Depot.  
Robert W. Hopewell (Beta-Delta), Auxiliary Remount Depot.  
Frederick Luthy (Beta-Delta), Auxiliary Remount Depot.  
Leo Murphy (Beta-Delta), Auxiliary Remount Depot.

#### CAMP COLT, TENN.

Philip A. Mickel (Theta), Heavy Tank Battalion, Supply Dept.

#### CHAMPAIGN, ILL.

Edward W. Wood (Theta), Barracks No. 1, U. S. S. M. A.

#### CAMP CUSTER, MICH.

Lieut. John T. Rawlings (Omega).  
Lieut. L. M. Hyde (Alpha-Nu), Infantry.  
Capt. W. B. Blanton (Iota).

#### CAMP DODGE, IOWA

Lieut. S. O. Laughlin (Pi), Machine Gun Battalion.  
Lieut. Wilson B. Heller (Alpha-Nu), Field Artillery.  
Lieut. H. J. Alley (Alpha-Nu), Infantry.  
Lieut. J. Raymond Johnston (Alpha-Phi), Engineers.  
Lieut. Harold J. Rowe (Alpha-Phi), Depot Brigade.  
R. M. Phillips (Alpha-Omega), R. O. T. C.  
Lieut. L. E. Horner (Beta-Epsilon), Infantry.  
M. G. McConnell (Beta-Eta), Depot Brigade.  
Harry D. Albert (Beta-Eta).  
Lieut. W. M. Lerch (Beta-Iota), Division Signal School.  
Second Lieut. Gerald E. Fitzgerald (Alpha-Xi), Engineers.

## CAMP DICK, TEXAS

Rutledge H. Field (Alpha-Epsilon).  
Cadet W. Rhodes Jesse (Alpha-Nu).  
Cadet W. L. Towner (Alpha-Nu).  
Curtis L. Q. Day (Beta-Eta), Aviation Section.

## CAMP DONIPHAN, OKLA.

Virgil L. Whitworth (Alpha-Kappa), Ordnance Dept.  
Woodson Collier (Alpha-Nu).  
Sergt. Clio Doggett (Beta-Beta), Ordnance Depot.  
Glen Gray (Beta-Beta), Field Artillery.  
Homer J. Henderson (Beta-Beta), Engineers' Train.

## CAMP DIX, N. J.

A. Calder Mackay (Alpha-Tau), Field Clerk, Quartermaster's Dept.

Lieut. Preston D. Fogg (Alpha-Chi), Infantry.  
Fantus P. Hardesty (Alpha-Chi), Engineers.  
Sergt. Walter S. Smith (Alpha-Chi), Infantry.  
Lieut. H. S. Tolley (Alpha-Chi), Depot Brigade.  
John T. Avery (Alpha-Chi), Headquarters Co., Infantry.  
M. T. Crandall (Alpha-Chi), Infantry.  
Eric Henry Jentz (Alpha-Psi), Wagon Co., Remount Depot.  
Sergt. Geo. H. Perry (Alpha-Psi), Infantry.  
Lieut. F. R. Howe (Alpha-Omega), Infantry.  
Sergt. Milton A. Diehl (Beta-Alfa), Infantry.  
Lieut. F. M. Frederiksen (Beta-Theta), Field Artillery.  
Lieut. John T. Hubbard (Beta-Iota), Depot Brigade.  
F. W. Garnjost (Alpha-Upsilon), Depot Brigade.  
H. D. Gunther (Alpha-Upsilon), Depot Brigade.

## FORT FIELDEN, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

Louis Klorr (Eta), U. S. Air Naval Station.

## CAMP FUNSTON, KAN.

Lieut. R. A. A. Garesche (Alpha-Kappa), Field Artillery.  
Lieut. Jas. W. Pugh (Alpha-Kappa), Field Artillery.  
Lieut. Mark L. Terry (Alpha-Kappa), Field Artillery.

Sergt. Percy G. Forman (Alpha-Kappa), Infantry.  
Lieut. Thomas W. Leach (Alpha-Kappa), Field Artillery.  
Lieut. R. D. Judd (Alpha-Lambda) Field Artillery.  
R. L. Bohon (Alpha-Nu), Infantry.  
Lieut. Morton L. Shepard (Alpha-Xi), Headquarters Co.,  
Infantry.  
Lieut. Elton M. Kile (Alpha-Rho), Infantry.  
J. D. Reeves (Alpha-Omega), Infantry.  
Theodore C. Kriegbaum (Alpha-Omega), Field Artillery.  
Lieut. Wm. A. McKinney (Beta-Gamma), Infantry.  
Lieut. Robert W. Hemphill (Beta-Gamma), Depot Brigade.  
Harold S. Sutton (Beta-Gamma), Machine Gun Battalion.  
Donald S. Flagg (Beta-Gamma), Infantry.  
First Lieut. Robert Strong (Eta), Medical Reserve Corps.

#### CAMP FREMONT, CAL.

Lieut. Marion Read (Alpha-Sigma), Base Hospital.  
Lieut. Searle Sprigg (Alpha-Sigma), Infantry.  
Theron S. Parmelee (Alpha-Tau), Fourth O. T. C.  
Horace Bryan Thomson (Alpha-Tau), Fourth O. T. C.  
(Artillery).  
Nils Olaf Oarwin Bolin (Alpha-Tau), Fourth O. T. C. Re-  
jected on account of weak eyes.

#### CAMP GORDON, GA.

Albert Barnett (Delta).  
Col. Chas. B. Rogan (Zeta).  
Capt. Larry W. Smith (Psi).  
Lieut. Foster P. King (Psi).  
Sergt. Dick H. Pullen (Psi).  
Capt. Donald A. Frazier (Psi).  
Lieut. Floyd E. Miller (Psi).  
Capt. A. E. Hamm (Alpha-Eta), Infantry.  
Lieut. L. M. Hatton, Jr. (Alpha-Eta).  
Lieut. Alva L. Reed (Alpha-Eta), Field Artillery.  
Capt. Cecil Anderson (Alpha-Lambda).  
Hugh G. Grant (Alpha-Pi), % Y. M. C. A. Unit.

Lieut. John E. Gates (Alpha-Chi), Training Battalion, Depot Brigade.

Lieut. Eliot B. Gregory (Alpha-Chi), Training Battalion, Depot Brigade.

Chester E. Breece (Alpha-Psi), Infantry Replacement Regiment.

Ralph H. Webb (Beta-Iota), Field Signal Battalion.

#### GUATANAMO BAY, CUBA

Lieut. H. H. Phipps (Zeta), U. S. Marines.

#### GREAT LAKES TRAINING STATION, GREAT LAKES, ILL.

Donald G. Barnett (Kappa), Barracks 823, W., Camp Decatur.  
D. H. Waller (Pi).

H. C. Gaitskill (Alpha-Lambda), Camp Dewey.

Ensign S. L. Brenninger (Alpha-Rho), Naval Training School.

Arthur J. McCullough (Alpha-Rho), Radio Training School.

Fred E. Renkert (Alpha-Rho), Radio Service.

Jos. E. Dixon (Alpha-Phi), S. Barracks, Camp Decatur.

Frank D. Fisher (Alpha-Phi), Naval Training Station.

Chas. L. Johnson (Alpha-Phi).

Bernard A. Lawler (Alpha-Phi), S. Barracks, Camp Decatur.

J. J. Huey (Alpha-Omega), Naval Training Station.

John W. Van Vliet (Alpha-Omega), Barracks 828, S., Camp Decatur.

Hobart Cammack (Alpha-Omega), U. S. Naval Training Station.

Joe J. Pratt (Beta-Gamma), Barracks 123, N., Camp Dewey.

Francis Saile (Beta-Gamma), Radio Corps.

Raymond McGee (Beta-Gamma).

Malley W. Wilson (Beta-Zeta), Naval Hospital Unit.

John Lewis Taylor (Beta-Zeta), Barracks K, Camp Dewey.

Warren E. Gibbs (Beta-Zeta), Camp Dewey.

Knight P. Roddy (Beta-Zeta), Camp Dewey.

Stillman Wright (Beta-Iota), Barracks 849, Camp Decatur.

## CAMP GREENE, N. C.

Lieut. N. M. Patton (Alpha-Alpha), Infantry.

E. O. Smithdeal (Alpha-Alpha), Y. M. C. A. Hut.

Lieut. Watt Martin, Jr. (Alpha-Epsilon).

Corpl. L. S. Barstow (Alpha-Eta), Infantry.

Lieut. L. E. J. Browne (Alpha-Nu), Train Headquarters and Military Police.

Lieut. T. H. Dugan, Jr. (Beta-Theta), Headquarters, Field Artillery.

First Lieut. Frederick L. Kopff (Alpha-Upsilon), Asst. Adjutant.

C. C. Johnston (Alpha-Alpha), Motor Mech. Brigade.

## CAMP GRANT, ILL.

Lieut. H. J. Hubbard (Alpha-Kappa), Infantry.

Lieut. Robt. M. Miller (Alpha-Kappa), Utilities Dept., Q. M. C.

J. F. Davidson (Alpha-Omega), Eng. Co., Depot Brigade.

Chas. A. Ritchie (Beta-Beta), Eng. Tr. Reg.

Lieut. Cecil E. More (Beta-Eta), Infantry.

Leo. E. Gossett (Beta-Eta), Third R. O. T. C.

Lieut. David A. Warford (Beta-Eta), Third R. O. T. C.

Conrad H. Karkow (Beta-Eta), Third R. O. T. C.

Guy B. Reno (Beta-Eta).

Sergt. Jas. Dooley (Beta-Iota), Field Artillery.

Maj. D. A. Haller (Iota), Medical Corps.

## CAMP HALABIRD, BALTIMORE, MD.

Leonard E. Brunn (Alpha-Xi), Barracks 244, Motor Storage Depot.

## CAMP HANCOCK, GA.

Sergt. Chester Isaacson (Alpha-Sigma), Ordnance Supply School.

Glenn H. Lindquist (Beta-Alpha), P. O. D.

Sergt. Wm. C. Christenson (Beta-Beta), Ordnance Machine Gun School.

Ord. Sergt. Henry N. Eversole (Alpha-Nu), Headquarters, Ordnance Training Camp, Building 1203.

Charles R. Ellis (Alpha-Chi), Supply School, Ordnance Training Camp.

#### FORT BENJ. HARRISON

W. H. Fulton (Alpha).

S. R. Cunningham (Beta-Eta), Q. M. Corps.

#### HOUSTON, TEXAS

C. B. Baldwin (Pi), Ellington Field.

Lieut. Thos. D. Howard (Omega), Ammunition Train, Camp Logan.

Wm. L. Payne (Omega), Aero Squadron.

Lieut. W. A. Brown (Alpha-Eta), Field Artillery.

Norman Sultzer (Alpha-Upsilon), Ellington Field.

#### FORT HAMILTON, N. Y.

Lieut. Wm. T. Carpenter (Omega).

#### HAMPTON ROADS, VA.

S. E. Meyrick (Zeta), U. S. Naval Base.

B. H. Holt (Alpha-Iota), Quartermaster's Dept.

K. R. Patterson (Alpha-Lambda), Naval Base Station.

Raymond Morgan (Alpha-Sigma), U. S. Naval Air Station.

#### FORT SAM HOUSTON, TEXAS

Capt. Claiborne A. Duval (Alpha-Gamma).

Lieut. H. W. McHenry (Alpha-Zeta).

Lieut. Thaddeus Grabow (Alpha-Sigma), Asst. to Southern Dept. of Eng.

Chas. Johnson (Alpha-Tau), U. S. Naval Operating Base Hospital School.

Lieut. Joe G. Matthews (Alpha-Phi), Field Artillery.

Lieut. John V. H. Schantz (Alpha-Phi), Field Artillery.

Lieut. W. A. Bright (Alpha-Omega).

Guy M. Tudor (Beta-Beta), Aviation Corps.

Cadet Jas. A. Peterson (Beta-Eta).

## CAMP JACKSON, S. C.

Lieut. J. C. Todd (Beta).  
J. S. Love (Gamma), Depot Brigade.  
Wm. H. Bagby (Omicron), Y. M. C. A.  
Lieut. Bryan G. Cowper (Tau), Depot Brigade.  
Robert L. Davis (Psi).  
Lieut. B. S. Hurley (Alpha-Alpha), Depot Brigade.  
Lieut. F. C. Patton (Alpha-Alpha), Field Artillery.  
Lieut. Eli Warlick (Alpha-Alpha).  
J. R. English (Alpha-Alpha).  
R. H. Williams (Alpha-Delta), Tel. Battalion.  
J. C. Craig (Alpha-Delta), Tel. Battalion.  
Capt. Jas. E. McDougal (Alpha-Epsilon).  
Archie Wakefield (Alpha-Epsilon).  
Lieut. Walter L. Scales, Jr. (Alpha-Epsilon), Infantry.  
Sergt. P. O. Baker (Alpha-Eta), Infantry.  
A. J. Cone (Alpha-Eta).  
Chas. B. Price (Alpha-Pi), Depot Brigade.  
Sergt. Donal D. Eifort (Alpha-Rho), Field Artillery.  
Second Lieut. Lionel Adams (Eta), Field Artillery.  
Geo. S. Lee, Jr. (Alpha-Alpha), Depot Brigade.

## CAMP JOS. E. JOHNSTON, JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

Lieut. Robert W. Rawlings (Omega).  
Lieut. W. L. Ferrell (Alpha-Alpha), Officers' Workers Co.  
J. N. Brushingham (Alpha-Alpha), Q. M. C.  
J. Clarke Evans (Alpha-Eta), Army Tank Service.  
Walter H. Clanahan (Beta-Eta), Receiving Co.  
Sam H. Lee (Alpha-Alpha), Detention Camp.

## U. S. NAVAL STATION, JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

H. C. Crawford, Jr. (Alpha-Eta).  
W. O. Ray (Alpha-Eta).  
E. R. Moss (Alpha-Eta).

## KELLY FIELD, TEXAS

Student Claude W. Garret (Alpha-Zeta).  
Student H. A. Smith (Alpha-Zeta).

R. L. Brown (Alpha-Nu), % Personnel Office, Headquarters Flying Dept.

Lieut. Howard S. Welch (Beta-Gamma), Aviation.

Sergt. Everett J. Grecian (Beta-Gamma), Aerial Squadron.

Lieut. Glenn Emmons (Beta-Delta), Aviation.

Isaac Littrell (Beta-Delta), Aviation.

#### CAMP KEARNEY, CAL.

Lieut. Corey Gardner (Alpha-Sigma).

Lieut. Thos. Dahlquist (Alpha-Tau), Field Artillery.

Capt. Irwin Clawson (Alpha-Tau), Field Artillery.

Maj. Ralph L. Byrnes (Alpha-Tau), Medical Corps.

Jas. P. Pettigrew (Alpha-Tau), Field Hospital, Sanitary Train.

Lieut. DeWitt Angus Boyer (Alpha-Tau).

John R. Jeppson (Alpha-Tau), Utah Field Artillery.

Albert F. Bauerback (Alpha-Tau), Field Artillery.

Lieut. Harold Sellers (Beta-Delta), Machine Gun Battalion.

#### LAKE CHARLES, LA.

Lieut. Paul L. Eddy (Alpha-Chi), Gerstner Field.

#### CAMP LEE, VA.

Daniel Harmon (Alpha).

Sergt. J. A. Leach, Jr. (Alpha), Infantry.

W. G. Sommerville (Beta), Depot Brigade.

F. H. Barnes (Gamma), Line Officers' Training Camp.

C. F. Derickson (Gamma), Medical Dept.

Lieut. H. C. Parker (Gamma).

Lieut. W. L. Parker (Gamma).

Corpl. J. W. Love (Gamma), Ordnance Dept.

Lieut. Robert C. Duval, Jr. (Omicron), Infantry.

Lieut. T. Boyd Taliaferro (Omicron), Infantry.

Irving G. Craig (Omicron), Base Hospital Unit.

John N. Gordon (Omicron), Infantry.

Sergt. Jas. A. Newton (Omicron), Infantry.

Lieut. Richard Corr (Omicron), unassigned.

Merritt A. Chambers, Jr. (Omicron).  
Lieut. A. Willis Robertson (Omicron).  
P. A. McLaughlin (Pi), Infantry, Machine Gun Co.  
Lieut. D. C. Moomaw (Pi), Infantry.  
H. B. Jordan (Pi), Depot Brigade.  
Lieut. W. C. Coulbourn (Pi), Radio Officer, Field Artillery.  
Lorenza G. Hays (Omega), O. R. T. C. for Engineers.  
Lieut. L. M. Kitchen (Alpha-Alpha), Depot Brigade.  
Jos. M. Bradfield (Alpha-Epsilon).  
Albert L. Trent (Alpha-Kappa).  
Roy N. McBride (Alpha-Kappa), Engineers Officers' Training Camp.  
Walter S. Reid (Alpha-Tau), Engineers' R. O. T. C.  
Sergt. Jos. K. Folsom (Alpha-Psi), Dept. Service Sanitary Corps, % Chief Psychological Examiner.  
Sergt. Chas. W. Simon (Beta-Alpha), Machine Gun Battalion.  
R. E. Lines (Beta-Alpha), Engineers.  
Sergt. Geo. E. Marvin (Beta-Alpha), Infantry.  
Lieut. W. E. Wilson (Beta-Alpha), Depot Brigade.  
Lieut. Jos. F. Ward (Eta), % Infantry Replacement Camp.  
C. R. Bugg (Iota), Machine Gun Corps.  
Jos. F. Crockett (Iota), Artillery.  
J. N. Gordon (Iota), Infantry.  
Capt. T. W. Hooper (Iota), Infantry.  
T. J. McIlwaine (Iota), Tr. Brigade.  
G. L. Walker (Iota), Tr. Brigade.  
O. Y. Warren (Iota).

#### LEON SPRINGS, TEXAS

Marion E. Mattison (Beta), R. O. T. C.  
Wm. L. Staton (Omega), R. O. T. C.  
Benj. F. LaMaster (Omega), R. O. T. C.  
Lieut. Antonie J. LeFaivre (Alpha-Phi), Cavalry.  
J. Mitchell (Beta-Eta), Third R. O. T. C.

#### FORT LEAVENWORTH, KAN.

Lieut. S. S. Titus (Alpha-Nu).

## CAMP LOGAN, TEXAS

Sergt. Albert Burt (Beta-Iota), Engineers.

## CAMP LAUREL, MD.

Corpl. J. S. Percival (Alpha-Nu), Engineers.

## CAMP LEWIS, WASH.

Lieut. Robert Shields (Alpha-Sigma), Infantry.

Lieut. Lloyd Hamilton (Alpha-Sigma), Infantry.

Lieut. Geo. Hjelte (Alpha-Sigma), Infantry.

Lieut. Davis Miles (Alpha-Sigma), Infantry.

Lieut. Everett Gray (Alpha-Sigma), Infantry.

Lieut. Basil Woods (Alpha-Sigma), Depot Brigade.

Leslie Goates (Alpha-Tau), Casual Co., Depot Brigade.

Jos. A. Robinson (Alpha-Tau).

Alexander Anderson (Alpha-Tau).

Lieut. S. F. Reaves (Beta-Beta), Cavalry.

Herman J. Schumacher (Beta-Beta), O. T. C.

Lieut. Irving H. Scott (Beta-Beta), Mounted Police.

Herbert C. Turner (Beta-Beta), Depot Brigade.

Lieut. Chas. Lembke (Beta-Delta), Infantry.

## FORT LAWTON, WASH.

Lieut. Victor L. Nutley (Beta-Beta), U. S. Infantry.

## CAMP McCLELLAN, ALA.

Capt. S. G. Walker (Alpha), Infantry.

Capt. Jas. R. Sheppard (Omicron), National Guard.

Lieut. Willie R. Broadus (Omicron), Artillery, unassigned.

D. D. Crawford (Alpha-Alpha), O. R. T. C.

C. W. Carter (Pi), Infantry.

Geo. Elliott (Alpha-Upsilon), Engineers' Band.

Cadet W. W. Bryan (Iota), Fourth O. R. T. C.

T. C. Patton (Iota), Infantry.

## FORT MONROE, VA.

W. L. Parker (Alpha).

H. L. McCaskill (Beta), Coast Artillery.

Philip Taliaferro (Gamma), "Norfolk Blues."

Lieut. Denny D. Wright (Omicron), Coast Artillery.

K. C. Whittle (Pi), Virginia Coast Artillery.

H. C. S. Perry (Beta-Theta), O. T. C.

T. E. Simmerman (Iota), Virginia Coast Artillery.

#### MINEOLA, N. Y.

Lieut. George Dooley (Zeta), Aerial Squadron, Hazelhurst Field.

#### CAMP MILLS, N. Y.

Sergt. R. S. Brown (Zeta), Machine Gun Battalion.

#### CAMP MERRITT, N. J.

Sergt. H. B. Landess (Zeta), Advanced School Detachment.

Lieut. W. S. Shipman (Alpha-Iota), Oversea Casuals.

Merril G. Beck (Alpha-Rho), Ordnance Corps, A. O. B. D. F.

Hollis H. Bush (Beta-Iota), Camp Cody Replacement Draft Detachment.

Curtis Bush (Beta-Iota), Camp Cody Replacement Draft Detachment.

George M. Arnold (Alpha-Xi), Field Signal Battalion.

#### CAMP MEADE, MD.

Lieut. W. H. Jordan (Alpha).

C. A. Camp (Pi).

Howard G. Halsey (Alpha-Kappa), Engineers.

Lieut. Leslie Isaacson (Alpha-Sigma).

Lieut. John S. Lloyd (Beta-Alpha), Field Artillery.

E. G. Hall (Beta-Alpha), Depot Brigade.

Sergt. Paul Butts (Beta-Delta), Medical Corps.

G. F. Konold (Beta-Epsilon), Field Signal Battalion.

Lieut. Tecumseh S. Morgan (Beta-Eta), Ordnance School for Officers.

L. T. Chapman (Beta-Theta), Field Signal Battalion.

Lieut. A. E. Bryans (Alpha-Upsilon), Engineers.

Wm. M. Murrell, Jr. (Alpha-Alpha), Infantry.

## FORT MCPHERSON, GA.

Sergt. H. E. Lee (Alpha-Alpha), Depot Q. M. C.

Daniel Harvey Hill, Jr. (Alpha-Epsilon).

Lieut. Wm. R. Jackson (Alpha-Nu), Medical Corps Base Hospital.

R. E. Brady (Alpha-Nu), Base Hospital.

E. C. Miller (Alpha-Omega), Base Hospital.

Byrd O. Powell (Beta-Gamma), Headquarters Base Hospital.

Ray S. Toxey (Tau), Base Hospital.

Geo. A. Loescher (Beta-Iota), Base Hospital Unit.

Max Webb (Beta-Iota), Base Hospital Unit.

## FORT MOULTRIE, S. C.

Geo. V. Pleasants (Alpha-Epsilon), Headquarters Co., Post Exchange.

Leslie J. Johnson (Alpha-Eta), Coast Artillery Corps.

Capt. Alex. Martin (Iota), Coast Artillery.

## FORT MCINTOSH, TEXAS

Lieut. Frank T. Redfearn (Alpha-Epsilon).

## CAMP MCARTHUR, TEXAS

Joe D. Foster (Alpha-Omicron), % Q. M. C.

Lieut. Oness H. Dixon (Alpha-Tau), Remount Depot.

Lieut. W. H. Robertson (Delta), Infantry.

## NORFOLK, VA.

Ensign W. P. Sterne (Alpha), U. S. N. R. F., Naval Base.

J. C. McCaskill (Beta).

J. H. Fentress (Gamma), Hospital Corps, U. S. A., 621 Colonial Ave.

F. F. Jenkins (Gamma), Volunteer N. R. C. Defense.

J. W. Stephens (Gamma), Naval Base.

Ensign Christopher C. Cox, Jr. (Omicron), Naval Reserves.

Richard W. Taylor (Omicron), Naval Reserves.

Charles R. Bennett (Omicron), Naval Reserves.

Ensign Geo. H. Webb (Alpha-Epsilon), U. S. N. R. C.

Clarence E. Huntley (Alpha-Chi), Third Class Yeoman,  
U. S. Navy Building No. 64.

#### NEWPORT, R. I.

Samuel E. Ashmore (Theta), Naval Hospital.

Benjamin F. McWilliams (Psi), Navy.

W. H. Rhyne (Alpha-Iota), Naval Station.

Sam E. Ashmore (Alpha-Iota), Naval Station.

L. W. Patterson (Alpha-Lambda), Navy Training School.

D. B. Spragens (Alpha-Lambda), Hospital Corps.

Donald Harrington (Alpha-Chi), U. S. Training Station  
Ships Co., Barracks B.

W. D. Ferres, Jr. (Beta-Theta), Box 27.

K. B. Edwards (Delta), U. S. Naval Training Station, Box  
A, Room 13.

#### NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

A. L. Brittingham (Gamma), Officers' Training School,  
Aviation Section.

Lieut. H. A. Ijams (Zeta), Regimental Infirmary, Camp Hill.

J. Hall Robinson (Omicron), U. S. Naval Reserves.

T. E. Spragens (Alpha-Lambda), Chemist, U. S. Shipping  
Board, P. O. Box 295.

J. R. Spragens (Alpha-Lambda), U. S. Shipping Board.

Geo. S. Armstrong (Alpha-Phi), Motor Repair Corps.

#### NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Ernest F. Koelle (Theta), Naval Officer.

Sergt. Hal K. Jennings (Omega), Coast Artillery Corps.

Jos. C. Bruner (Alpha-Gamma), Medical Reserve Corps,  
Tulane University.

H. R. Babington (Alpha-Iota), Naval Reserves Station.

Second Lieut. Jas. H. Fortson (Eta), Infantry, Camp  
Nicholls.

Jas. M. Robert (Eta), Director U. S. Summer Training  
School of Tulane University.

## FORT OGLETHORPE, GA.

W. F. Cox (Alpha).

C. A. Willcox (Gamma), Norfolk Light Artillery Blues.

A. L. Rawlings (Zeta), Veterinary Corps.

Lieut. John P. Wells (Psi), Infantry.

Lieut. Jefferson W. Findley (Psi), Instructor of Artillery.

Lieut. Wm. F. Morrison (Alpha-Epsilon), Field Artillery.

Lieut. F. L. Wysor (Pi).

Lieut. T. Z. Cason (Alpha-Eta), Field Hospital.

Lieut. O. S. Robles (Alpha-Eta), Infantry.

C. H. Griffin (Alpha-Pi), Base Hospital.

F. A. Bell (Alpha-Pi), Base Hospital.

John G. Clark (Alpha-Sigma), Base Hospital.

Ray Ogden (Alpha-Sigma), Base Hospital.

Geo. Clark (Alpha-Sigma), Base Hospital.

Ralph Arnot (Alpha-Sigma), Base Hospital.

W. H. Farnham (Beta-Theta), 2nd Training Co., O. T. C.

P. C. Adams (Iota), Ambulance Corps.

## FORT OMAHA, NEB.

Cadet K. C. Sears (Alpha-Nu), Barracks 6.

Jas. Callan (Alpha-Sigma), Aviation Section, S. E. R. C.,  
Balloon School.

Adolph F. Shafskey (Alpha-Tau), Balloon Division, Signal  
Corps.

## CAMP PERRY

Carl W. Scothorn (Alpha-Kappa).

## PALO ALTO, CAL.

Ralph A. Osborne (Beta-Beta), Base Hospital.

Jeffry Hilton, Jr. (Beta-Beta), Base Hospital.

Capt. Albert C. Anderson (Beta-Beta), Infantry.

## CAMP PIKE, ARK.

G. S. McMillan (Beta), Ammunition Train.

Lieut. M. R. Adams (Beta), Field Artillery.

Lieut. Duncan D. Morgan (Alpha-Gamma).

Chalmers P. Boles (Alpha-Zeta), Y. M. C. A.  
Lieut. R. W. Wilson (Alpha-Zeta), Infantry.  
Lieut. Wm. S. Shadrach (Alpha-Zeta), Infantry.  
Lieut. J. J. Carroll (Alpha-Zeta), Infantry.  
Lieut. M. S. Chamberlain (Alpha-Zeta), Field Artillery.  
Lieut. J. W. Higgs (Alpha-Zeta), Field Artillery.  
Floyd B. Simpson (Alpha-Zeta), Infantry.  
Capt. O. W. Brumfield (Alpha-Iota), Artillery.  
Lieut. Robert Brown (Alpha-Sigma), Field Artillery.

PARIS ISLAND, S. C.

C. A. North (Zeta).  
Jas. S. Jackson (Alpha-Pi), U. S. M. C.  
L. P. Whitehead (Alpha-Omega), Fourth R. O. T. C.  
H. T. Morgan (Delta).  
W. A. Banner (Delta).

PENSACOLA, FLA.

Herbert V. Moseley (Alpha-Gamma).

FORT RILEY, KAN.

Robert S. Burg (Alpha-Kappa), Officers' Training Camp.  
Sergt. S. R. Smith (Alpha-Phi), Base Hospital, Section K.  
Jos. G. Prichard (Beta-Beta), M. O. T. C.  
Sergt. Chas. Simonson (Beta-Beta), M. O. T. C.  
Sergt. L. J. Claiborne (Beta-Delta).

FORT RINGGOLD, TEXAS

Lieut. Philip B. Shotwell (Alpha-Kappa), Cavalry.

SAN DIEGO, CAL.

W. A. Dumas (Beta), U. S. Infantry.  
Robt. Marston (Alpha-Kappa), Naval Training School.  
Bruce Basford (Alpha-Sigma), Second Class Seaman, Harbor  
Patrol, U. S. Naval Training Station.  
Leroy Miller (Alpha-Sigma), Second Class Seaman, U. S.  
Naval Training School.  
Rolla Thomas (Alpha-Sigma), Aviation School, Rockwell  
Field.

Arthur Willard (Alpha-Tau), Training Station.

Eugene L. Christensen (Alpha-Tau), Naval Hospital Apprentice, Naval Training Station.

Lieut. S. R. Vandenburg (Alpha-Omega), Marines.

Geo. J. Cooper (Beta-Beta), Aviation Corps.

Leslie Boldt (Beta-Delta), U. S. Naval Training School.

Geo. White (Beta-Delta), U. S. Naval Training School.

R. C. Grey (Beta-Theta), Cadet Camp, Rockwell Field.

#### CAMP SEVIER, S. C.

Sergt. R. F. Wakefield (Beta), Headquarters, Machine Gun Brigade.

Sergt. T. M. Hill (Beta), Field Artillery.

D. E. Brown (Beta), Headquarters Dept., Infantry.

Lieut. Thos. Weatherford (Zeta).

Lieut. S. D. Bayer (Zeta).

F. G. Sorrells (Zeta), Fourth R. O. T. C.

Lieut. J. G. Leach (Zeta).

Samuel A. Rodgers (Theta).

Lieut. Garland Peyton (Psi), Military Police.

Lieut. A. W. Horton (Alpha-Alpha), Division Headquarters.

Wm. C. Bowen (Alpha-Epsilon), Headquarters Co., Field Signal Battalion.

Capt. Erskine E. Boyce (Alpha-Epsilon), Headquarters Co., Field Artillery.

Lieut. Owen H. Guion, Jr. (Alpha-Epsilon), Field Artillery.

Lieut. John O. Rankin, Jr. (Alpha-Epsilon), Machine Gun Battalion.

Sergt. Leslie L. Taylor (Alpha-Epsilon), Field Signal Battalion.

K. C. Patty (Pi), Base Hospital.

Lieut. Jas. D. Phillips (Tau), % Division Headquarters.

Lieut. W. H. H. Cowles (Tau).

Randall N. Mann (Tau).

Ernest R. Warren (Tau), Fourth O. T. C.

Capt. Burton Barrs (Alpha-Eta), assigned to Ammunition Train, but now detailed to Fourth Officers' Training School.

## SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Lieut. John W. Kennedy (Theta).

Lieut. F. H. Steil (Alpha-Eta), Flying Officers' Headquarters No. 2, Kelly Field No. 2.

Lieut. Mason Franklin (Alpha-Sigma), Balloon School.

Albert West (Alpha-Sigma), Aero Squadron, Aviation School.

Lieut. Fred Fuller (Alpha-Sigma), Balloon School.

Lieut. C. H. Olmstead (Beta-Theta), Signal Reserve Corps, Aviation Section.

E. C. Corke (Iota), Kelly Field No. 1.

Guy M. Tudor (Beta-Beta), Aero Squadron, Kelly Field.

## CAMP SHERIDAN, ALA.

Lieut. Edw. A. Boalt (Alpha-Xi), Supply Train.

Lieut. Thos. W. Denham (Alpha-Xi), Machine Gun Battery.

Jos. R. Edmonston (Alpha-Xi), Field Artillery.

Chief Mechanic A. F. Richardson (Alpha-Xi), Field Artillery.

Corpl. Randall E. Walker (Alpha-Xi), Field Artillery.

Alfred Wenzel (Alpha-Xi), Field Artillery.

Lieut. Milton S. Beal (Alpha-Rho), Field Artillery.

Lieut. Leroy J. Veler (Alpha-Rho), Infantry.

Lieut. D. S. Brown (Beta-Epsilon), Headquarters Co., Infantry.

R. H. Deibler (Beta-Epsilon), Field Artillery.

G. D. Finnie (Beta-Epsilon), Field Artillery.

W. D. Haskins (Beta-Epsilon), Field Artillery.

F. T. Hovorka (Beta-Epsilon), Field Artillery.

M. E. Kishman (Beta-Epsilon), Field Artillery.

E. B. Pierce (Beta-Epsilon), Field Artillery.

C. W. Huggett (Beta-Epsilon), Infantry.

## CAMP STANLEY, TEXAS

Corpl. Arnett H. Owen (Kappa), 1st Infantry Co., Third R. O. T. C.

Lieut. J. W. Criwsler (Alpha-Iota).

## CAMP SHELBY, MISS.

Wm. H. Prewitt (Kappa), Wire Co.  
Elliott C. Kirtley (Omega), Supply Co.  
Lieut. Edward W. Scent (Omega), Supply Train.  
Lieut. Chas. R. Bourland (Omega), Infantry.  
I. L. Tigert (Alpha-Iota), Quartermaster's Dept.

## SACKET HARBOR, N. Y.

Chas. M. Montgomery (Omicron), Photographic Division,  
Signal Corps.  
Geo. J. Jayne (Alpha-Chi), U. S. A. S. M. A., Madison  
Barracks.

## CAMP SCURRY, TEXAS

J. Warren Bourque (Eta), U. S. Engineers' Train.

## CAMP SHERMAN, OHIO

Lieut. R. L. Beuhring (Pi), Infantry.  
Lieut. A. G. Fox (Pi), Infantry.  
Challen F. Boake (Alpha-Xi), Infantry.  
Corpl. Herbert F. Koch (Alpha-Xi), Infantry Supply Co.  
George Metzger (Alpha-Xi), Base Hospital.  
Lieut. Robt. M. Schell (Alpha-Xi), Base Hospital.  
Sergt. Wallace L. Arnholdt (Alpha-Rho), Infantry.  
Sergt. F. W. Cowles (Alpha-Rho), Infantry.  
Corpl. Geo. H. Frech (Alpha-Rho), Headquarters Co.,  
Infantry.  
Sergt. Fred T. McHenry (Alpha-Rho), Medical Corps.  
John W. Marlowe (Alpha-Rho).  
Jas. E. Pollard (Alpha-Rho), Associated Press Correspondent.  
Geo. T. Secrist (Alpha-Rho), Telegraph Battalion.  
Lieut. Morgan E. Williams (Alpha-Rho), Ammunition Train.  
Sergt. G. E. Anderson (Alpha-Omega), Infantry.

## FORT SILL, OKLA.

T. B. Braken (Alpha-Eta), Aero Squadron.  
Sergt. B. K. Campbell (Alpha-Nu), Field Artillery.  
F. L. McAnaw (Alpha-Nu), Athletic Director.

Lieut. Wickliffe Miller (Beta-Delta), Fire School.

Lieut. John H. Boushall (Tau), Class IV, School of Fire.

Hubert M. Smith (Tau), Pioneer Snipers and Bombers,  
Infantry School of Arms.

Chas. C. Adams (Beta-Iota), Field Artillery.

Lieut. R. K. Massie, Jr. (Alpha).

#### FORT SCREVEN, GA.

Carey W. Phillips (Alpha-Pi), Coast Artillery.

#### FORT SLOCUM, N. Y.

Dwight Stinson (Alpha-Upsilon), C. A. C.

#### SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Ensign Everett Fenton (Alpha-Sigma), U. S. N. R. F., 810  
Hobart Bldg.

Lester Kohle (Alpha-Sigma), C. A. C. (Presidio).

Leland Chester Adams (Alpha-Sigma), Yeoman, U. S. Navy  
Pay Corps (Oakland).

Wm. Morgan (Beta-Beta), R. O. T. C. (Presidio).

Cecil Jameson (Beta-Beta), R. O. T. C. (Presidio).

Stanley Marks (Beta-Beta), R. O. T. C. (Presidio).

Ralph Gregg (Beta-Beta), R. O. T. C. (Presidio).

Milard Murone (Beta-Beta), R. O. T. C. (Presidio).

#### CAMP ZACHARY TAYLOR, KY.

Lieut. Arthur C. Owens (Kappa), Depot Brigade.

Corpl. James E. Barbee (Kappa), Base Hospital Unit.

Sergt. Harold D. Kelly (Kappa), Third R. O. T. C.

Lieut. Earl S. Teaforde (Kappa), Infantry.

Lieut. John Barclay (Kappa), First Training Battalion.

Lieut. Ivan A. Kelly (Kappa).

Chaplain Roy N. Cloyd (Kappa).

Lieut. Garnett S. McMillian (Psi), Artillery.

Marian L. Kimbrough (Omega), Base Hospital.

Capt. Wm. Collins (Omega), Ammunition Train.

Wm. M. Lane (Omega), Base Hospital.

Wm. G. Field (Omega), Base Hospital.

Lieut. Wm. N. Fant (Omega).  
Lieut. Leon E. Browder (Omega), Infantry.  
Lieut. Geo. W. Warwick (Omega), Ammunition Train.  
Henry Clay Kimbrough (Omega), Base Hospital.  
Leving P. Young (Omega), Base Hospital.  
Lieut. Frank W. Button (Omega), Depot Brigade.  
John P. Downing (Omega), Base Hospital.  
Lieut. Jas. M. Morris (Omega), Depot Brigade.  
Lieut. Earle C. Clements (Omega), Infantry.  
Sergt. Robert T. T. Faulkner (Omega), Depot Brigade.  
Sergt. J. W. Glass (Alpha-Lambda), Field Artillery.  
M. T. Langley (Alpha-Lambda), Engineers' Training Camp.  
Lieut. K. H. Smith (Alpha-Lambda), Depot Brigade.  
W. W. Ward (Alpha-Lambda), Base Hospital.  
A. L. Dawson (Alpha-Pi), Base Hospital.  
Lieut. Altie J. Darfus (Alpha-Rho), Depot Brigade.  
Lieut. Donald C. Burnett (Beta-Gamma), Artillery.  
Lieut. A. Harlan Thompson (Beta-Gamma), Infantry.  
Wm. M. Hartman (Beta-Eta), Fourth R. O. T. C.  
Capt. P. T. Atkins (Omicron), Infantry R. C., Depot Brigade.  
Lieut. J. B. Spratt (Beta-Theta).

#### FORT THOMAS, KY.

S. H. Lee (Alpha-Alpha).  
Edw. A. Guckenberger (Alpha-Xi), Coast Artillery Service.

#### CAMP TRAVIS, TEXAS

J. C. Tucker (Alpha-Omicron), % Warehouse 86.  
Lieut. Marvin B. Hilburn (Beta-Zeta).  
Emmet S. Johnson (Beta-Zeta), Depot Brigade.  
Lieut. E. B. Cooper (Alpha-Alpha), Field Artillery.  
Lieut. Lucien LeDoux (Eta), Medical Officers' Reserve Corps.

#### CAMP UPTON, N. Y.

Elmer L. Walker (Alpha-Psi), Quartermaster's Corps.  
Lieut. Wm. A. Lynch (Alpha-Upsilon).

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Capt. Durant W. Robertson (Alpha-Epsilon), Q. M. C., %  
Adj.-Gen. U. S. A.

Lieut. Wm. O. McDowell (Alpha-Epsilon), Ordnance Dept.,  
Field Artillery, 14-18 20th St.

J. W. Browning (Alpha-Eta), Engineers, American Uni-  
versity.

A. K. Hutchinson (Alpha-Eta), Engineers, American Uni-  
versity.

Maj. Walter F. Siegmund (Alpha-Kappa), Field Artillery,  
% Adj.-Gen.

Ensign C. A. Hemphill (Alpha-Nu), U. S. N. R., Bureau of  
Accounts and Supplies, 423 H. O. B. Bldg.

Lieut. Carrol H. Mount (Alpha-Rho), Ordnance Dept.,  
Supply Division, 1330 F St.

Theodore W. Rehmann (Alpha-Phi), Engineers.

Lieut. Stuart H. Smythe (Beta-Alpha), Infantry.

Lieut. J. A. Elden (Beta-Epsilon), No. 1 Du Pont Circle.

Lieut. H. L. Hock (Beta-Theta), Engineers, American Uni-  
versity.

Jas. C. Reynolds (Beta-Beta), Replacement Regiment of  
Engineers, Washington Barracks.

S. W. McCarte (Alpha-Upsilon), Ordnance Inspector.

Edw. N. Stanton (Alpha-Upsilon), Chief Yeoman, U. S.  
N. R. F., Naval Intelligence Bureau.

CAMP WHEELER, GA.

Fred Joyner (Delta).

Frank K. Fulton (Theta), Field Artillery.

Sergt. John W. Hill (Psi), Machine Gun Co.

Sergt. O. C. DeVane (Alpha-Eta), Infantry.

Lieut. B. F. Bushnell (Alpha-Eta), Infantry.

E. L. Padgett (Alpha-Eta), Infantry.

J. Y. Marr (Alpha-Eta), Headquarters.

Sergt. R. M. Swanson (Alpha-Eta), Headquarters Co.,  
Infantry.

Wm. R. Griffin (Alpha-Pi), Supply Co., Field Artillery.

Wilson D. Blackwelder (Alpha-Pi), Field Hospital.

John D. Wilson (Alpha-Pi), Infantry.

L. B. Easterling (Delta), Field Hospital.

F. B. Joyner (Delta), Ammunition Train.

WEST POINT, N. Y.

Chas. M. Hodges (Psi), U. S. A.

Robert A. Hill (Alpha-Gamma), Cadet U. S. M. A.

Roy Parks (Beta-Zeta), West Point Military Academy.

WACO, TEXAS

Cherrington L. Fisher (Alpha-Xi), Balloon Division.

Lieut. Eldon F. Fuller (Beta-Zeta), Headquarters, Recruit Squadron.

FORT WARDEN, WASH.

Capt. Melvin Johnson (Beta-Beta), Coast Artillery Corps.

FORT WRIGHT, N. Y.

Corpl. Roland E. Winkleman (Beta-Eta).

CAMP WADSWORTH, S. C.

H. A. Smith (Alpha-Upsilon).

J. W. Davis (Beta-Theta), Machine Gun Corps.

W. H. DeMers, Jr. (Beta-Theta), Truck Co., Ammunition Train.

Sergt. E. W. Newcomb (Beta-Theta), Q. M. Sergt.

## From Our War Correspondence

---

### OUR NEW CHAPTER

#### THE R. O. T. C. CHAPTER OF PI KAPPA ALPHA

---

R. O. T. CAMP, FORT SHERIDAN, ILL.,  
June 8, 1918.

DEAR BROTHER SMYTHE:

I have a little time before retreat to let you know that Pi Kappa Alpha now has a new chapter. We have decided to call it the R. O. T. C. Chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha, Fort Sheridan, Illinois. This afternoon we had a little "get-together" meeting and organized. The following officers were elected:

C. P. Ballard, S. M. C. (Alpha-Nu).  
J. E. Casey, I. M. C. (Alpha-Zeta).  
R. R. Stephenson, Th. C. (Alpha-Rho).  
L. G. Van Zile, S. C. (Alpha-Omega).

The following is the roll as far as we know now:

C. P. Ballard (Alpha-Nu).  
J. C. Brackett (Alpha-Nu).  
L. G. Van Zile (Alpha-Omega).  
Pledge W. E. Burnette (Alpha-Omega).  
R. H. Clark (Alpha-Zeta).  
J. E. Casey (Alpha-Zeta).  
C. A. Reed (Alpha-Zeta).  
J. P. McGaughy (Alpha-Zeta).  
H. L. Porter (Alpha-Rho).  
R. R. Stephenson (Alpha-Rho).  
R. A. Beers (Alpha-Rho).  
R. M. Reil (Alpha-Rho).

R. E. Cronebaugh (Alpha-Rho).  
W. R. Wilson (Omega).  
D. R. Dudley (Omega).  
M. T. Bond (Zeta).  
T. W. Wade (Zeta).  
H. A. Arnold (Zeta).  
J. A. Murfee (Zeta).  
J. U. Galloway (Alpha-Gamma).  
D. H. Marston (Alpha-Gamma).  
H. W. Bazet (Alpha-Gamma).  
H. L. O'Bannon (Alpha-Gamma).  
C. B. Young (Alpha-Gamma).  
E. S. Voelker (Alpha-Gamma).  
W. D. Nelson (Alpha-Gamma).  
W. L. Bruner (Alpha-Gamma).  
W. C. King (Alpha-Gamma).  
R. A. Vinton (Upsilon).  
G. B. Komp (Upsilon).  
L. P. Oliver (Upsilon).  
R. L. Salter (Upsilon).  
W. W. Andrews (Upsilon).

We merely organized and elected these officers, and appointed committees to look up the other Pi's in the camp. As soon as we locate other Pi's I will notify you. We plan to have meetings on Sunday night, since that time seems to be the only available time we can all get together.

I don't know of any other fraternities that are organizing chapters, but there may be some.

This is a Reserve Officers' Training Camp for college students and is to last one month.

There is the retreat call, so must close.

Yours in  $\varphi \varphi \kappa \alpha$ ,

L. G. VAN ZILE,  
*Alpha-Omega.*

R. O. T. C. TRAINING CAMP,  
Plattsburg, N. Y.

DEAR BROTHER SMYTHE:

I thought you would be interested in knowing that the following Pi's are in this camp:

S. A. Hartzo (Pi), Co. N.—\*  
G. A. MacDonald (Alpha-Psi), Co. N.  
E. D. Perry (Alpha-Psi), Co. O.  
Chas. Briwa (Alpha-Psi), Co. L.  
J. Harold Johnston (Alpha-Psi), Co. Q.  
H. H. McCallum (Alpha-Eta), Co. M.  
F. M. DeVane (Alpha-Eta), Co. A.  
A. P. Marshall (Alpha-Eta), Co. A.  
W. B. Hopkins (Alpha-Eta), Co. A.  
Ralph Crosby (Alpha-Eta), Co. A.  
T. Duke Williams (Alpha-Eta), Co. N.  
A. E. Carpenter (Alpha-Eta), Co. N.  
J. H. Peyton (Psi), Co. H.  
W. M. Cook (Psi), Co. H.  
T. M. Lowe (Psi), Co. K.  
G. F. Roess (Beta-Theta), Co. L.  
A. E. Harshaw (Alpha-Epsilon), Co. K.  
S. S. Walker (Alpha-Epsilon), Co. V.  
W. Henry Dorrance (Beta-Theta), Co. F.  
H. J. Smith (Psi), Co. M.  
Arthur M. Pugh (Beta-Alpha), Co. R.  
C. H. Baker, Jr. (Psi), Co. H.

Owing to the fact that the Y. M. C. A. made a Fraternity Register of the different fraternity men in camp, we soon had a meeting. As some did not know of the meeting, we had another. Here all the chapters were represented and plans made for a banquet. We have arranged to have the banquet in Hotel Witherill. The manager is to have a private dining-

---

\*Number omitted through Government request.

room for us on the night of June 30th. All of us are anxiously awaiting the time, for we have not had a chance to let out our belts since arriving in camp.

The camp is composed of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps of the credited colleges of the Eastern Division of the United States. No commissions are to be given directly from the camp, but several men will be recommended for commissions and to the next training camp.

There are no permanent places held by the students. The rotating system is used, and every man has a chance to show what he knows.

All the Pi's have held different positions from day to day, and several who are of age will be recommended for the next training camp.

The only misfortune we have had is in the sickness of Brother Harshaw (Alpha-Epsilon), who has been very sick with pneumonia. At present he is very much better and says he will be with us at the banquet. Also, lest I forget, the misfortune of inoculation, which has hit us twice already. We will be glad when the third is over, as we will have two days before the banquet in which to recover.

We are indebted to the Y. M. C. A. for the register and the use of their social room in which to have our meetings.

We send our best wishes to you and all other brothers who are in the service.

Yours in  $\varphi \quad \varphi \quad \kappa \quad \alpha$ ,

C. H. BAKER, JR.,  
*Psi.*

## Ernest Fripp McWhirter

(Nu)



RNEST McWHIRTER is no more. He has answered the last call of his country and the final summons of his God. That information brought unbounded sorrow to thousands of friends who loved this splendid young man of real loyalty, truest bravery and noblest traits of character.

In 1916, when threatened war began to cloud the horizon of our country, Ernest McWhirter became one of the moving spirits in organizing the Jonesville, South Carolina, Coast Artillery, and was made First Lieutenant of the company. He had formerly been connected with the National Guard, and ranked as First Lieutenant in the First South Carolina Regiment. He went into national service with his Coast Artillery Company on the 25th of July, 1917, and was stationed at Fort Moultrie, near Charleston, S. C. . On the night of January 31st last, while cleaning his service revolver, it was accidentally discharged, inflicting a wound on Lieutenant McWhirter that proved fatal on the following day. On Sunday, February 3d, the funeral was held at Jonesville, and the burial was conducted by the Spartanburg Commandery of Knights Templar. The large concourse of sorrowing friends and the many beautiful floral tributes were sincere testimonials to a noble young man, and a worthy life ended in the zenith of usefulness.

Ernest Fripp McWhirter was born at Jonesville, S. C., on the 15th day of January, 1883, and was the son of James Lester McWhirter and his wife, Hattie Fripp McWhirter. After preparation for college at the Jonesville and Reidville schools, he spent one year at the University of South Carolina, and graduated at Wofford College in 1903. Brother McWhirter joined Nu Chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha in September, 1900.

Upon leaving college, he immediately entered upon his business career, becoming largely interested in mercantile and farming lines. He was Vice-President and large stockholder in the Bank of Jonesville, of which his brother, C. M. McWhirter (Nu), is President; President and Treasurer of the Jonesville Oil Mill and of the Pauline Oil and Fertilizer Company; organized and became President of the Jonesville Insurance, Loan & Realty Company; and had extensive planting interests in several sections of Union County. He was active in fraternal associations, and was a member of Prudence Lodge A. F. M., Poinsett Chapter, Spartanburg Commandery Knights Templar, Omar Temple of Order of Mystic Shrine, Knights of Pythias, Union Lodge No. 1321 of B. P. O. Elks, and Woodmen of the World. He was a member of the Commission that erected Union County's handsome new Courthouse, and was on the Board of Directors of the Union County Fair Association. For many years prior to his death he was a steward and one of the staunch supporters of the Methodist Church at Jonesville.

Ernest McWhirter was a lovable character and a young man of genuine worth. He enjoyed and deserved the full confidence of the business world, and in it few men of his age reach the position of prominence that he did. One of his characteristics was loyalty to his friends, and he hated hypocrisy. His family associations were characterized by tenderness and thoughtfulness. He loved Pi Kappa Alpha, and practiced its teachings. He gave his country all—his life.

J. G. H.

## Wilbur Francis Lane



A message, informing Alpha-Omega Chapter of the death of Wilbur Francis Lane, was received here April 14th.

He had been to Des Moines, which is about twelve miles from Camp Dodge, and was returning to camp about 11:30 Saturday evening. There were ten men, all soldiers, in a large taxicab. Among the number were three sergeants and a captain. When near the outskirts of Des Moines, they heard a shot to the rear of the taxi, but none of the men knew that it was fired in their direction, and the taxi continued on its way. Shortly afterwards the captain made some remark to Wilbur, but received no response. One of the men remarked that he must be asleep. Then they discovered that he was sitting in an unnatural position, and that his body was limp. They investigated, found that he was badly wounded, and took him to the Base Hospital, where he was operated on immediately.

I. W. Halley, a Des Moines patrolman, is believed to have fired the shot that killed the young soldier. He claims that the taxi was speeding, and that he commanded the driver to halt, firing his revolver in the air when the driver failed to stop. The shot had entered Lane's body below the left shoulder blade, traveling upward, and came out on the right side of his neck.

Wilbur Francis Lane enlisted in the Field Hospital Corps, last May, while attending the Kansas State Agricultural College at Manhattan. He was sent to Camp Dodge, and had since been promoted, being Sergeant at the time of his death. He was in the 349th Field Hospital Company of the 313th

Sanitary Train. He was twenty-three years of age, and was born in Concordia, Kan. His boyhood was spent in Jamestown, Kan., with his parents. Since living in Jamestown, he has lived in Kansas City, Mo., Corpus Christi, Texas, and San Antonio, Texas. He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Frank E. Lane, and a brother Charles, of San Antonio.

On Tuesday evening a military funeral was held at Camp Dodge, with full military honors, and the body was sent with a soldier escort to San Antonio for burial.

The death of Brother Lane constitutes Alpha-Omega's first loss of life out of thirty brothers of the chapter, who are now in some branch of the service. All who knew Wilbur say that they never came in contact with a finer young man, and we wish to express our sympathy for the family in their deep sorrow.

## Frederick Louis Kopff



BORN in New York City, March 17, 1887, his father being Frederick Kopff and his mother Pauline E. Keller.

He graduated from Dwight School 1907; New York University, as A. B., 1911; New York Law School, as LL. B., 1913. President of class for two years at college, played on college football team, and at graduation was Class Prophet and Salutatorian.

He has been active in Democratic politics for ten years, though never held any political office. Member of the Scottish Rite Masons; member Albany Sovereign Consistory; and B. P. O. E., Brooklyn Lodge No. 22.

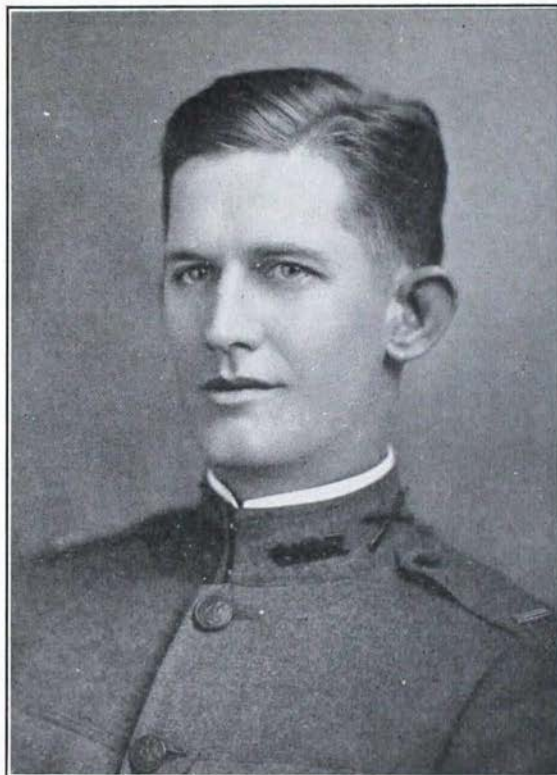
Was a member of the prominent law firm of Ireland & Kopff, 19 Liberty Street, and ex-member of the 7th Infantry, New York National Guards. Attended the Second Plattsburg Training Camp and was commissioned First Lieutenant Infantry Reserve Corps, November 27, 1917, and assigned to Camp Dix, New Jersey. Transferred in February to Aviation Camp, Waco, Texas, and recommissioned same rank in Signal Reserve Corps, Aviation Section. In May, 1918, transferred to Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C., and there acting as Assistant Adjutant, 2d Provisional Regiment.

His activities at the 1917 Convention are well remembered by all who attended, for as Chairman of the Committee on Revision of the Constitution he did a prodigious work, and the present Constitution stands as a monument of his untiring efforts, as well as his ability.



FREDERICK L. KOPFF

First Lieutenant, Signal Reserve Corps,  
Aviation Section  
Acting Assistant Adjutant  
Second Provisional Regt., Camp Greene, N. C.  
Ex-District Princeps No. 1



JOS. F. WARD—Eta

First Lieutenant Infantry R. C.  
Company Commander, Co. —, Training Battalion,  
Infantry Replacement Camp,  
Camp Lee, Va.  
Ex-District Princeps No. 6

## Lieutenant Joseph F. Ward

ETA, '07



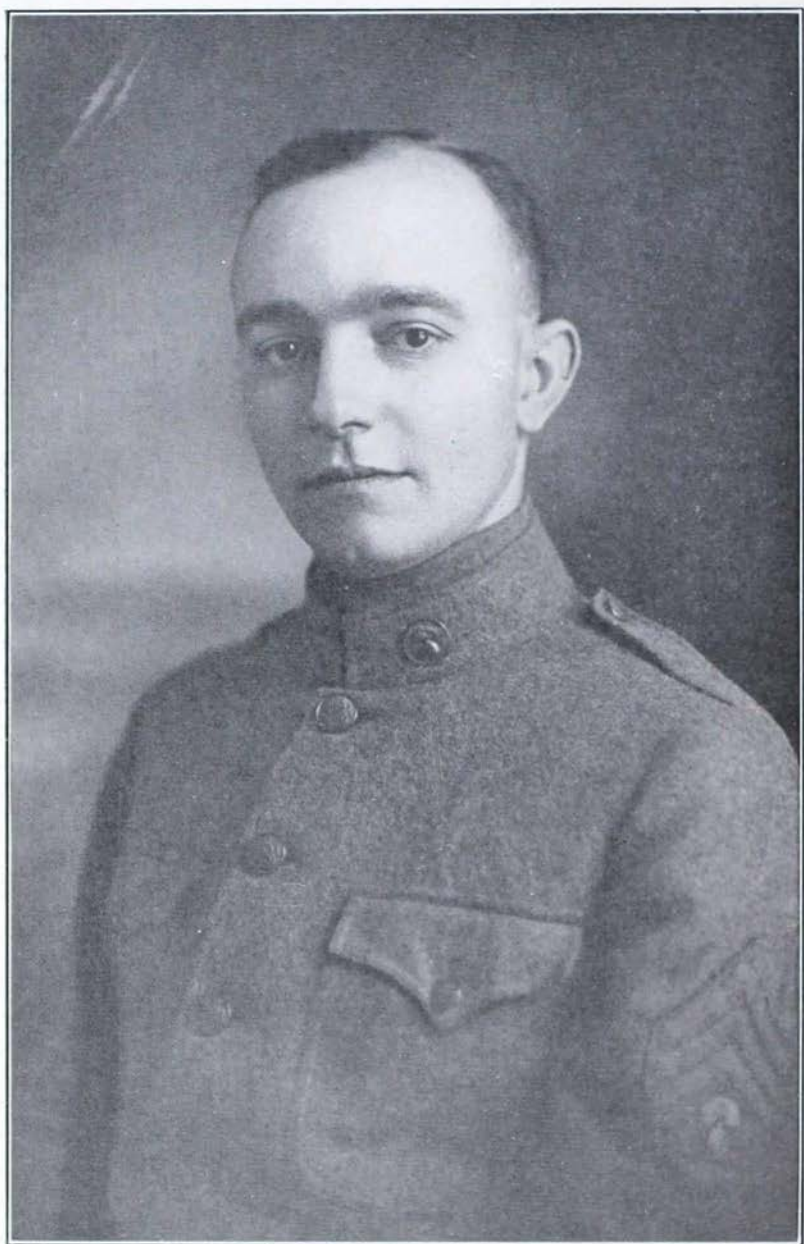
ORN September 5, 1885, at New Orleans, La., of M. J. Ward and Sarah J. Bloomer, both of New Orleans, La.

His early education was had at New Orleans Public Schools, Boys' High School, Soulé Commercial College, New Orleans College of Oratory, and Tulane University.

He graduated from Soulé Commercial College 1902, New Orleans College of Oratory 1903, "finished" Tulane 1907 with B. O. degree. Won Garnot Medal 1904, presented by Baron Pierre de Coubertin, and carries decoration by French Government.

He engaged in forestry in fall of 1907 with Lemieux Bros. & Co. This work sent him into all the large forests of the country. Although this work was of utmost interest, he gave it up to again locate in New Orleans, and in 1912 accepted the position of General Purchasing Agent for the Ascension Red Cypress Co., Ltd., and the Avoyelles Cypress Co., Ltd., resigning position of General Purchasing Agent to "join the army" in August, 1917. In 1912 he was married to Miss Mercedes Myatt. To quote from his letter: "Married to one of the 'best girls in Dixie,' and Daddy of *the* best-looking boy in all the big U. S. A.

"Just because I had 'eased' out of the draft, and was not crippled, I felt that in fifteen years from now I would be ashamed to tell my son that I was 'at home' during the war. So, in order to relieve myself from any embarrassing questions of 'a school boy' sometime in the future, and because I am an American and as anxious as any one else to see Kaiser Bill run down the hill, I decided to do my duty. Entered the Second Officers' Training Camp at Leon Springs, Texas, and was commissioned as First Lieutenant, November 27, 1917. Was assigned to Third Officers' Training Camp as instructor at Camp Stanley, Leon Springs, Texas. Now en route to Camp Lee, Petersburg, Va., with hopes of going 'further east' in the near future."



SERGEANT-MAJOR HENRY N. EVERSOLE—Alpha-Nu  
Camp Hancock, Augusta, Ga.  
Grand Chancellor

## Henry North Eversole



ORN February 3, 1889, at St. Louis, Mo. Father, Dr. Frank R. Eversole (Beta Theta Pi). Mother, Miss Fannie North. Native Missourian.

Educated in the public schools of St. Louis. From 1903-1906, student at Carleton College, Farmington, Mo.; 1906-1909, student at University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo., receiving A. B. degree in June, 1909; 1909-1911, student in Law School, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo., receiving LL. B. degree in June, 1911.

Located July 2, 1911, at Fulton, Callaway County, Mo., for practice of law; 1911-1913, member of law firm of Hay & Eversole; 1913-1916, member of law firm of Cave & Eversole; 1916-1917, engaged in private practice.

While at University of Missouri was on Debating Squad and on University of Missouri Tennis Team 1910 and 1911. Charter member of Alpha-Nu Chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha, which was chartered on December 14, 1909.

Appointed Assistant Prosecuting Attorney of Callaway County, Missouri, 1913, and served in that capacity until January 1, 1917. Elected City Attorney of Fulton, Mo., April, 1914, for a two-year term, and reelected in April, 1916. Elected Chairman of Young Business Men's Association of Callaway County, January, 1917.

Attended Reserve Officers' Training Camp at Fort Riley, Kansas, from May 15 to August 1, 1917, but disqualified on account of physical disability. Enlisted in the Ordnance Department at Fort Myer, Virginia, on December 13, 1917, and resigned office of City Attorney. Worked at office of Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., until January 1, 1918. Transferred to Camp Dodge, Iowa, and appointed Sergeant-Major of

Detachment American Ordnance Base Depot in France. Transferred to Camp Hancock, Augusta, Ga., March 3, 1918, and appointed Sergeant-Major of Ordnance Training Camp, with rank of Ordnance Sergeant from February 1, 1918.

Member of Fulton Country Club, and Masonic and Yeoman Lodges.

Ordnance Training Camp is the concentration camp for Ordnance men in the United States. Contains trades schools, such as Supply School, Machine-Gun School, Motor Instruction School, etc., where men are trained and classified for their work abroad. Camp Hancock is located on ideal site about six miles west of Augusta, Ga., on the Georgia Railroad.

## One of Zeta's Sons of Whom She Does Well to be Proud

Colonel Rogan, a native of Summer County, Tennessee, and a graduate of the State University, entered the U. S. Signal Corps in 1892, and served in the Philippines. He served as



COLONEL CHARLES B. ROGAN—Zeta  
Signal Battalion, Camp Gordon, Ga.

Adjutant-General, U. S. Inspector of State Militia for twelve years, and it was he who raised the Second Regiment of Infantry.

In 1899 he married Miss Mary Callan, of Knoxville, Tenn.

## Another One of Zeta's Sons of Whom She Does Well to be Proud

Graduate of the University of Tennessee.

Enlisted in 1909 as a private in Company C, Third Regiment, N. G. S. G. Soon after he was elected Second Lieutenant, and in 1910 was elected Captain of Company G, Third Regiment. In 1911 he was made Captain of the first Machine Gun Company organized in the Militia of the United States. After remaining at the head of this organization for more than two years, and seeing no chance for actual service, he resigned.

In 1916, when the call came for Mexican service, Captain Curtis, with the assistance of friends, recruited a company of friends in three days, known as The Minute Men, owing to the fact that there was not an ounce of military equipment.

When they marched away from Knoxville these men formed the nucleus of Captain Curtis's present company. After the Mexican Border trouble they did patrol duty in the fall and winter of 1916 and 1917.

Captain Curtis is now in France with his command. He served ten years in the National Guard of the State of Tennessee.

He married Miss Betty Roberts, of Knoxville, Tenn., 1908.



CAPTAIN HARRY W. CURTIS, JR.—Zeta  
Company D, 117th Infantry  
American Expeditionary Forces, France

## Clippings

### MARCHING ON

LIEUT. CHARLES D. SEWARD (*Beta-Gamma*)

He never would have made a learned honorary society. He might have had to chew hard on many printed pages to maintain eligibility long enough to get a long-deserved letter in athletics, but the School of Engineering intended to graduate him a real engineer in 1919, and Coach Olcott said he was the finest type of American football player he ever saw.

And, now, Buck Seward, that K. U. knew so well and loved so much—Lieut. Charles Seward that the army of his country saluted—has joined the hosts that forevermore are marching on. He gave his smiling youth, his strength of body, and mind, and will, and character to the greatest cause of the world to-day. He did not fear. He did not hate. He simply gave all that was in him to be given.

The old university will remember him. For he is living still, just as are her other sons whose names have gone on the Honor Roll, just as all sons in the Army of Right are living on. Their eyes have seen the glory. Verily their souls are marching on!—From the *University Daily Kansan*, of April 12, 1918.

---

### WILL DO "Y" WORK ABROAD

MEMBER OF WEST HIGH FACULTY ACCEPTED FOR SERVICE

James A. Rourke, for the past five years a member of the Latin Department of West High School, has been accepted for Y. M. C. A. work overseas and will leave Rochester early in July. He took his preliminary examinations in Rochester and New York. Westminster Church, of which Mr. Rourke is a mem-

ber, is already represented in Y. M. C. A. work in France by C. A. Paille, who is in Paris. Other members of the church have the matter under consideration.

Mr. Rourke was born near Troy. From the district school he entered the Troy High School at the age of thirteen. In one of the Troy factories he earned enough money to start himself in Syracuse University, from which he was graduated with the degree of A. B. The following year he obtained the degree of master of arts. Since his graduation Mr. Rourke has been teaching.—From Rochester *Democrat and Chronicle*.

---

This is interesting from the Raleigh *News and Observer*:

#### A FINE APPOINTMENT

Mr. Ronald B. Wilson (Alpha-Epsilon), who to-day becomes Health Editor on the staff of the North Carolina Board of Health, is extraordinarily well equipped for the important duties which will attach to his position. He leaves the *News and Observer* to the regret of all his associates, a regret which is tempered, however, by the satisfaction of seeing another capable man added to the State's health forces.

Mr. Wilson carries to his new duties a fine working knowledge of the principles of publicity, an unusual facility of expression, and habits of application and energy that will make him a very valuable co-laborer with Dr. Rankin, Mr. Booker, and the other loyal servants of the State, who are successfully striving to make the North Carolina Board of Health a powerful agency for the increased efficiency and happiness of North Carolina people.

Nearly all of the sickness and many of the deaths that cause so much unhappiness in North Carolina, as everywhere else, are preventable through the observance of simple precautions. To educate the people up to the observance of those rules is a difficult undertaking, requiring constant, vigorous, and wisely directed effort. The publicity side of this effort in North Carolina, through the utilization of newspapers and periodicals,

will be in Mr. Wilson's hands. He will have a great opportunity to be of a very real and practical service to the people of his State, and will avail himself of it thoroughly.

---

#### THE CHURCHES TOO LOOK TO PI KAPPA ALPHA FOR LEADERS!

It is a striking and interesting coincidence that the Retiring Moderator of the Southern Presbyterian Assembly, Dr. J. M. Wells; the Moderator of the Northern Presbyterian Assembly, Dr. J. Frank Smith, of Dallas, Texas; and the President of the Southern Methodist Church, Bishop Wm. Belton Murrah, are all members of Pi Kappa Alpha.

Dr. Wells, of Wilmington, N. C., is a son of Theta, and an affiliate of Iota; the splendid record of his church in its generous support of every good cause speaks eloquently of the value of his leadership.

Dr. Smith, of Rho, was chosen presiding officer of the highest court of his church when there were five other prominent contestants for the honor, but he had won the heart of the previous Assembly when he and his church entertained it so royally in Dallas.

Bishop Murrah, Delta, for many years President of Millsaps College, was President of the Conference of the M. E. Church.

Unfortunately we have access to the records of only one of these church courts, but there is no reason to believe that the others have drawn less heavily on Pi Kappa Alpha for loyal service. The following telegram to the Presbyterian Assembly, in session at Durant, Okla., comes from its Moderator, Dr. Frank Smith, Rho:

TELEGRAM FROM GENERAL ASSEMBLY, U. S. A.

Columbus, Ohio.

The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in session at Durant, Okla.:

The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in session at Columbus, Ohio, asks you to unite with us, in this supreme crisis in world history, in prayer to the God of our fathers that He may make

us one in spirit and in life, and crown with victory both nation and Church. Our motto is: "The World for Christ and Humanity."

J. FRANK SMITH, *Moderator.*

WM. H. ROBERTS, *Stated Clerk.*

Furthermore, the record of this court fairly bristles with the accounts of the useful service of members of the old order: Dr. Summey, whose delightful articles for THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND are all too few; Dr. Wells, the tireless Moderator of the previous Assembly; Dr. W. S. Jacobs, of Mu; and Dr. W. M. Anderson, that staunch defender of orthodoxy and of spiritual values in this age of materialism.

---

## ASKS TO BE CLASSED IN FIRST SECTION

### MARRIED MAN APPEALS FROM ACTION OF LOCAL EXEMPTION BOARD

(These press notices are of particular interest, since they deal with Brother George L. Walker, of Iota Chapter.)

The following letter by a registrant in a certain county to the local draft board of that county was found in the office of the Adjutant-General yesterday:

"GENTLEMEN OF THE BOARD: On Saturday night, January 5th, I received from you notice of my classification in the selective draft. I see that you have assigned me to Class 4. You will doubtless recall that in filling out my questionnaire I made no claim of exemption, a circumstance which I understood would put me in Class 1, where I felt that I ought to be, and where I desired to be.

"This letter is in the nature of an appeal from your classification, as I understand that this may be done within five days of the notice. Please grant my appeal, and notify me that I have been assigned to Class 1. My good wife and I have talked this thing over many times, and we think we know what

we are asking; she and the baby will be left in much more comfortable and certain circumstances than many another will be, and has been. Of course we realize that the actual separation will be a bitter lesson in the discipline that the war is going to bring to all of us, but that must not hold us back from the actual struggle.

"I have wanted to be in the service from the beginning, but circumstances of a more restraining nature than they now are kept me from volunteering. By inheritance I am drawn to the service of the soldier, and I have not been able to understand the actions of the young men in this section, in trying to escape by pleading exemption for some reason or other. Although this has nettled me greatly, it does not take precedence over my strongly fixed desire to be on the firing line.

"Some one, any one, has said, and will say again, that a fellow is a fool to go in when he may stay out, but a little thought back over the histories of all wars will show that it has always taken a large number of such fools to raise the morale of the armies, and send them through to victory.

"Mrs. W. and I unite in asking reclassification, and await with interest a new card from you.

"Yours very truly,

"\_\_\_\_\_."

The above is from the *Richmond Times-Dispatch*.

---

From the *Richmond Virginian*:

#### A REFRESHING REQUEST

We know Provost-Marshal General Crowder will read with refreshed spirit a letter which we print this morning. It is from one of our young Virginians, a man with wife and baby, who feels that he should not be placed in Class 4, where he may never have opportunity to fight for his country, but who earnestly requests, well-nigh demands, that he be reclassified and be permitted to take his chances in Class 1, from which the fighting men of the nation will largely be drawn.

This young man says that by inheritance he is drawn to the service of the soldier. He says that some one has said that a "fellow is a fool to go in when he may stay out, but a little thought back over the histories of all wars will show that it has always taken a large number of such fools to raise the morale of the armies, and send them through to victory."

We congratulate this Virginian on his patriotic desire to serve his country, and we likewise congratulate his good wife that, like the Spartan mother of old, she consents freely to the service. It reminds us of that eloquent period of Mrs. Kate Waller Barrett, in her recent address at the Capitol, in which she declared that she would rather see her six children dead on the battlefield, than that they had been unworthy to have been born on Virginia soil.

# In Memoriam

---

## WILBUR FRANCIS LANE

*Whereas*, The Almighty God, who knoweth and doeth all things well, hath seen fit to take from our midst our beloved brother, Wilbur Francis Lane, to serve Him in another and better world; and

*Whereas*, The Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity, in the death of Brother Lane, has lost a true, faithful, and conscientious member, loved and highly esteemed by all who knew him; and

*Whereas*, We, the members of the Alpha-Omega Chapter, do deeply mourn his absence, as we have lost a brother whose worth was inestimable, and whose place it will be difficult to fill; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved*, That we, the members of the Alpha-Omega Chapter, do, from the innermost recesses of our hearts, extend our deepest and most profound sympathies to his parents, his brother, and all other relatives and friends in this, their hour of deep sorrow. And be it further

*Resolved*, That a copy of these resolutions be sent to the parents of our beloved Brother Wilbur; that a copy be sent to THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND for publication; and that a copy be filed in our minutes.

CLIFFORD F. JOSS,  
SHERMAN F. BELL,  
RALPH D. NIXON.

# In Memoriam

---

## CLEVELAND SMITH LARSEN

*Whereas*, It has been the will of the Almighty, who knoweth and doeth all things well, to take from us our beloved brother, Cleveland Smith Larsen; and

*Whereas*, The Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity has lost by the death of Brother Larsen one of its most conscientious and devoted members, and one who has done honor to his country and our university, as well as to our fraternity. Therefore, be it

*Resolved*, That the members of Alpha-Tau Chapter extend their deepest and most sincere sympathy to his grief-stricken family. And be it further

*Resolved*, That a copy of these resolutions be sent to the family of Brother Larsen; that they be published in THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND; and that they be recorded in the minutes of Alpha-Tau Chapter.

BRYAN G. JOHNSON,

ALVIN R. CHRISTOPHERSON,

*Committee.*

# In Memoriam

---

## BRUCE MACWILLIAMS HOUSEKNECHT

*Whereas*, It has been the will of the Creator, who knoweth and doeth all things well, to take our beloved brother, Bruce MacWilliams Houseknecht, to serve Him in another and better world ;

*Whereas*, We believe that Pi Kappa Alpha, in the death of Brother Houseknecht, has lost a faithful and conscientious member, loved and esteemed by all who knew him ;

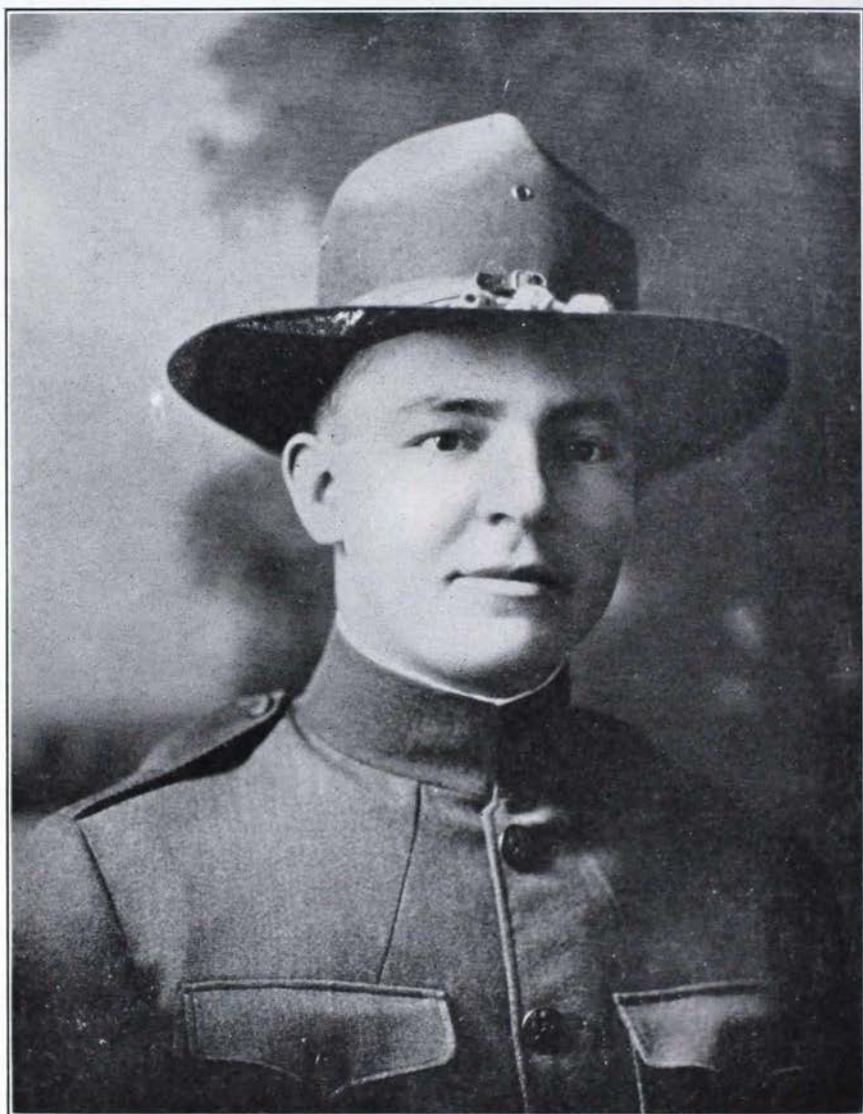
*Resolved*, That the members of Alpha-Chi Chapter, realizing the loss to the bereaved family, extend, in this hour of sorrow, their deepest sympathy. And be it further

*Resolved*, That a copy of these resolutions be sent to the family of Brother Houseknecht, a copy to THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND, a copy to the *Syracuse Daily Orange*, and that a copy be placed on our minutes.

FREDERICK K. GLYNN,

B. L. HAGBERG.

*For the Chapter.*



FIRST LIEUTENANT CHAS. D. SEWARD—Beta-Gamma

Killed by accident in France, April 6, 1918  
Member of 139th Aerial Squadron

# In Memoriam

---

## CHARLES D. SEWARD

*Whereas*, It has been the will of the Almighty, who knoweth and doeth all things well, to take from us our beloved brother, Charles D. Seward; and

*Whereas*, The Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity, in the death of Brother Seward, has lost one of its most faithful and conscientious members, one who has ever been earnestly devoted to the advancement of its interests; and

*Whereas*, The members of Beta-Gamma Chapter do appreciate the honor he has brought to our country and our university, as well as to our fraternity; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved*, That the members of Beta-Gamma Chapter, realizing the loss of the bereaved family, extend, in this hour of sorrow, their deepest sympathy. And be it further

*Resolved*, That a copy of these resolutions be sent to the family of Brother Seward; that they be published in THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND; and that they be recorded in the minutes of Beta-Gamma Chapter.

H. S. BENNIE,

S. M. C.



## EDITORIAL

After weeks of unceasing toil on the part of our efficient Business Manager there was furnished the printers copy showing the regiment number and other minute information about nearly every member of our order now known to be in the service. This stupendous task was undertaken in order to make our records complete and that it might be made possible for Pi's in the various camps to get in touch quickly with one another. The number of letters written on this subject in the effort to round up facts desired would make no small volume. Finally, however, all was in readiness and the printers began to set it in type. When the last page was going on the presses a telegram came. The Military Intelligence Branch of the War Department was making the request. It urged our withholding definite information. We could print certain facts—others we would please omit. The enemy was seeking the information we had acquired. Then the same kind of care we had employed in collecting this highly prized data was put into action to destroy the record. This took the time of a most careful employee. It delayed our appearing by weeks, possibly a month. Yet we are sure our readers will accede readily to any delay occasioned in the snatching of important information from the hands of our cunning enemies.

---

In this day of international war every one is eager to be shown where he can do even a small thing for the attainment of the desired end—the establishment of a righteous peace. So when from the Commission on Training Camp Activities of the War Department came a request for space in our editorial pages we were very happy to place at the writer's disposal any amount of space he might need. The message he sends to our members

everywhere through these columns is in the form of an article that appeared in the *Garnet and White* of Alpha Chi Rho some time ago. It is an important message at any time, but its importance is to-day magnified many, many fold. It deals with a subject usually tabooed in polite society, but because of its intimate connection with the vital issues of life and the equally vital issue of winning the war we heartily commend its most serious study both by officials, undergraduates, alumni, and men already in the service. It is too important to be taken lightly by our active chapters. They should see in it a cue on which to base a campaign aimed at the eradication of this awful pest, for 'tis little short of a pest. Here they have a field in which to do real constructive work by teaching the undergraduates the true import of this terrific drain on our national efficiency. Read the message:

At the last meeting of the Interfraternity Conference a representative of the United States Government presented some startling statistics as to the prevalence of venereal diseases, not only in the army and navy, but among the civilian population, and appealed to the fraternity workers to aid the Government in checking their ravages. The Government approaches the old problem from no narrowly religious or moral viewpoint. It simply faces facts—facts which show that in Europe, before preventive measures were adopted, there was more loss of military efficiency through venereal diseases than from any other cause except casualties in the line. The Government is bound to do everything in its power to win the present war, and with this end in view must crush any one or anything affording “aid and comfort” to the enemy.

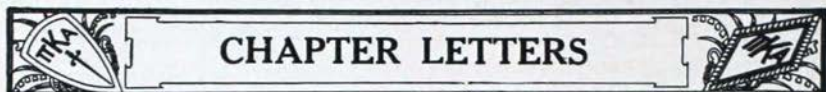
There is a legend that, when Alexander the Great approached a certain remote province of India, the King had his daughter Yzdra inoculated with a deadly poison and sent her to the Western conqueror as a present. Thus every prostitute in the neighborhood of a camp or cantonment, who is a carrier of either syphilis or gonorrhea—and most of them are infected with one or both—may be regarded as a potential ally of the Kaiser, a “present” from the Prussians.

Simply to promote efficiency, then—to put an end to this “aid” to the enemy—the Government has already taken drastic measures in and about training camps to protect our soldiers and sailors from the fate that threatened Alexander. The territory within an effective radius of such camps has been cleaned up and is being stringently policed. Dispensaries and stations for prophylaxis and clinics for the treatment of infected persons have been established. State laws and city ordinances for the repression of prostitution have been encouraged. Lectures on venereal diseases and their terrible sequelæ, attendance at which is compulsory, are given in all cantonments by a staff of specially trained speakers. Literature is distributed. Graphic exhibits are displayed. Even elaborate film plays are produced to drive home the same imperative lesson. And now the Government appeals to all of us stay-at-homes to interest ourselves in the fight, not only as it affects the armed forces directly, but also as it may affect indirectly those younger men in our charge who are with us to-day in civil life, but who to-morrow may be in the uniform of Uncle Sam. How can we, members of Alpha Chi Rho, do this?

In the first place, we can write letters to our boys, our brothers, at the front, urging them not only for their own sake, but for the sake of those with whom they may be associated, to give their active support to the Government's program. While fraternity men are comparatively few in number, they are the potential leaders in any group or community, and should be able to exert a far-reaching influence. Not only should our General Secretary send letters to members of Alpha Chi Rho in the nation's service, but every man among us who has a younger fraternity brother in either army or navy should write personally to him on this subject. Even a father can not talk to a son as one of these “older brothers” can talk to a boy on matters relating to sex, and never was there a time when full, frank, brotherly discussion on these matters was so essential as it is to-day, with the whole world at war, and the United States making every effort to bring its full military power to bear on the side of our allies at the earliest possible moment.

Again, we can take the campaign up and carry it into the chapters of our fraternity. Every undergraduate member of a chapter to-day is a potential soldier. However young at present, he is more than likely to be called upon to render military service in one way or another before the war is over, and it is not too early to make him begin to feel now his responsibility to himself and to his country. He, too, should be required to give his active support to the Government's program. This he can do by keeping himself clean and "fit to fight," so that when the time comes for his personal participation he may not be a "slacker" because of easily avoidable physical disability incurred through the senseless pursuit of pleasure.

The Pi Kappa Fraternity feels that it is its duty to take a definite and determined stand on this matter of physical and moral standards. It uncompromisingly advocates, for all its members, complete chastity outside the bond of marriage, not as a distant, unattainable ideal, but as an actual standard of conduct. Such a standard involves, certainly, a considerable exercise of will-power, but, in the judgment of the most eminent medical authorities, it is thoroughly practicable and is entirely compatible with health. The fraternity warns all its brothers, and particularly those already in uniform, or in Class 1, against venereal diseases far more than it warns them against every form of sexual immorality, without which such diseases would disappear. It is one thing to treat the result. It is another to remove the cause. The former is the work of trained specialists. The latter is something in which we can all take a hand and render yeoman's service. The Brother who lives up to the standard which we propose is participating directly in this vitally important work, and is not only behaving as a loyal Knight of our Order, but is likewise serving well this great country of ours in time of war. In this sense now, as never before, loyalty to the fraternity is loyalty to the United States.



## CHAPTER LETTERS

Chapter Letters must be typewritten and mailed to P. Tulane Atkinson, Box 211, Hampden Sidney, Va., not later than the 15th day of September, November, January, March, and May 1st of each year. Further notice of this rule will not be given. Chapters are liable to fine for failure to observe it.

---

### ALPHA

#### UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA

Alpha Chapter takes extreme pleasure in announcing to the fraternity at large the pledging of William S. Newton, of Norfolk, Va., and his approaching initiation. Newton is a candidate for the Bachelor of Arts degree this June, but expects to return next year for an M. A., and has already proven himself an exceedingly valuable man, and one whom we feel sure will always reflect the highest honor on the fraternity. Judge Archibald D. Dabney, Alpha, '01, of this city, has reëntered college and affiliated with the chapter. Brother Dabney is taking a number of the special "war courses" which Virginia is now offering to her sons, and is drilling with the R. O. T. C., so while we feel that we have lost one of our most faithful of the local alumni, we know that we have gained a brother that we can depend on at all times for sound advice and sympathetic counsel.

Archie Randolph has withdrawn from college and put in application for the air service; he was turned down on account of his light weight, but is now at home taking things as they come without the exertion of going after them, and we hear from him that he is fast putting on flesh for Uncle Sam. J. A. Leach, '17, has been fooling us for the past two or three weeks with his promises of a visit, but his latest announcement is extremely positive, and he tells us that he will be up even before this letter shall have left the hands of the correspondent. J. Marmaduke Cox, Tau, '15, has paid us two visits since our last letter, and

we feel that he is, indeed, one of us by this time. Other than these, we have not had the pleasure of welcoming any transient brothers coming this way, but we hope that the approaching Commencement will induce some of the others to stop long enough to look us up and "pass the time of day."

The University of Virginia is now in possession of a service flag bearing over two thousand stars for its alumni that are now in active governmental service. Of this number Alpha feels proud that she has contributed more than fifty, and not a week passes but we hear of further increase in the number of these courageous and self-sacrificing men who have gone forth from Virginia and Alpha Chapter to do their share in the titanic (or should we rather say Teutonic?) struggle that is being so stubbornly waged on the fields of Europe. The chapter has been presented with a very handsome flag by George Barrie's mother, and Judge Dabney has promised us the stars that are to cover the greater part of the field—and we say that "greater part" purposely, for WE feel that there ought to be a space left for our own individual star, and that as soon as America beckons our star shall go up to stay!

We have had an unusually good baseball season at Virginia this year, and succeeded again in handing out to Carolina the customary licking, taking two games out of three from the Tarheels by rather narrow margins. Track, tennis, and golf are virtually at a standstill, however, as far as Varsity participation is concerned, and it seems to be a matter of time and numbers before they will be able to feel themselves on the plane which athletics of recent years has established.

As this is to be the last issue of *THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND*, we judge it expedient, or at any rate appropriate, to give the summer addresses of the brothers in so far as they now know them. Accordingly, they follow:

Francis M. Massie, University, Va.

George Barrie, III, University, Va.

J. Shelton Horsley, Jr., Hermitage Road, Richmond, Va.

Armistead C. Gordon, Jr., Staunton, Va.

Wilbur R. Dove, Biloxi, Miss.

James C. Sprigg, University, Va. (Forward).  
Winbourne T. Jenkins, 114 34th St., Newport News, Va.  
William Nickels, Bristol, Tenn.  
Clay M. Catlett, Staunton, Va.  
Frank D. Leach, Richmond, Va.  
Judge A. D. Dabney, Charlottesville, Va.  
William S. Newton, University, Va.

Alpha Chapter wishes to all her sisters and to all the brothers of those sisters a very pleasant vacation and an early return to college in the fall. We know that there is no necessity of urging a P. K. A. to do his bit during the summer months, so we will close with a "good luck" to the final examinations and Tiny Tim's "God bless you, every one!"

A. C. GORDON, JR.

---

## BETA

### DAVIDSON COLLEGE

Since bid day, competition has ceased, and we are glad to take a rest after a long and successful rushing season. Plans for next year have been discussed, and every member intends to "room up" a new man next year, as this affords us the best means of looking over the new men and choosing wisely.

Commencement is now close at hand, with its much-dreaded final examinations. In spite of this, however, prospects now indicate a very enjoyable occasion. Everything will be according to Hoover, however.

Davidson has just closed a most successful baseball season. Among our victims are South Carolina, Georgia Tech, Wofford, University of Georgia, and Oglethorpe. Boswell represented us this year at shortstop, playing a stellar game all season.

In the high jump McQueen outjumps everybody that he comes across. He holds the college record at 6 feet 1 inch. Davidson was second in the track meet with Georgia Tech,

Sewanee, and Mississippi. We entered only five men, and took second place while others had from nine to fifteen. Davidson also won the State meet with University of North Carolina, Elon, and Trinity.

We have enjoyed visits from two of our alumni, Rev. J. R. Story and Preston Buford. Here's hoping that they will come again, and that others will follow suit. Davis, of Theta, came up with the University of South Carolina baseball team.

This marks the end of a very successful year, and we are looking forward to a bright future.

The summer addresses of our men are:

G. W. Brown, Anderson, S. C.  
M. S. Kennedy, Pulaski, Tenn.  
W. S. Overton, Salisbury, N. C.  
A. M. Inman, York, S. C.  
G. P. Scott, Brookneal, Va.  
J. R. Boswell, Jr., Penfield, Ga.  
B. E. Shields, Atlanta, Ga.  
J. E. McQueen, Clio, S. C.  
H. E. Apperson, Winston-Salem, N. C.  
J. H. Hendricks, Winston-Salem, N. C.  
P. H. Brown, Chadbourn, N. C.  
W. C. Gaither, Newton, N. C.  
C. M. McCaskill, Bainbridge, Ga.  
S. M. Gilbert, Dalton, Ga.

W. S. OVERTON.

---

## GAMMA

### WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE

We are now fast approaching the end of the college year, and shortly the campus—golden with buttercups—will be deserted until next fall, when with the inauguration of coeducation, we expect to see something prettier than buttercups on it.

Baseball is now the chief topic of interest on the campus, and although we have lost two championship games and won one,

we hope yet to win the cup. Gamma's only representative on the nine, Murphy, after catching several games, was ruled out of the championship series because he entered college at the beginning of the second term.

Early in April the Kappa-Alpha Fraternity gave a delightful dance in the gymnasium, which was followed the next night by a Red Cross Dance, which was also very successful. Brother Shackleford and his wife and Lewis Jones, J. W. Stephens, and F. B. Tolson, of course, were present. Tipton made his début with great *éclair* at the K. A. Dance.

Williamsburg is booming on account of the powder plant at Penniman, several miles away, and under these circumstances we consider ourselves fortunate in being able to keep our rooms at Mrs. Barnes', on Peacock Hill. Ask Brent what he thinks of the boom here!

Derieux has been confined to his room for some time with mumps, but we expect him out in time to star in the Inter-collegiate Tennis Tournament, at Richmond, early in May. He is manager of the William and Mary Tennis Team.

William and Mary seems to be breaking all previous records for scholarship this spring; and when even Walton is considered a "grind," you can imagine Gamma is "doing her bit." It was officially reported to this scribe last fall that nobody ever "cracked" a book here in the spring. How we grieve to find this erroneous!

Gamma expects to have quite a reunion here at finals. We hope to have Jenkins, Brent, Tolson, A. D. Parker, A. C. Gordon, Brittingham, and many others here to cheer Stephens and Derieux when they get their hard-earned diplomas—and shall I say other honors? No doubt the above brothers will liven things up around here.

The chapter is sorry to announce that Graham left college on May the first on account of trouble with his eyes, leaving to Gordon's inexperienced pen the task of writing this letter. May Graham ever be as successful and as much liked as he was while at William and Mary.

Gamma's prospects for next year seem very bright. Derieux—although he would like to teach Latin at the S. N. S. at Farmville, Va.—will probably be back next year to take his A. M. Other brothers who expect to return next year are: Omohundro, Gordon, Tipton, Walton, and Murphy. It is doubtful if the above Pi's will recognize the grand old buildings of William and Mary on their return next fall, as there are so many improvements and alterations planned for this summer.

Below is given a list of the names and summer addresses of the members of Gamma:

F. F. Jenkins, Custom House, Norfolk, Va.

E. A. Stephens, Wicomico Church, Va.

M. P. Omohundro, Farmers Fork, Va.

H. B. Derieux, Tappahannock, Va.

L. A. Brittingham, New Hampton Boulevard, Newport News, Va.

J. T. Graham, Draper, Va.

G. L. Gordon, Staunton, Va.

J. A. Tipton, Hillsville, Va.

T. G. Walton, Berkley, Va.

Tayloe Murphy, Mt. Holly, Va.

With the best of luck to all Pi's,

GEORGE L. GORDON.

---

## DELTA

### SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY

For the past few weeks the members of Delta have been very busy on the baseball field. Five of our men have made varsity, and Hinton is manager. Although our number is small, we are hoping to put out a winning team. Besides baseball, we are looking forward to the final examinations that come in the last of May. All the men are busy preparing to stand these tests and to do credit to Delta. With the close of college near at

hand, we are looking forward to our next year in Birmingham. Most of our men are expecting to be there, so we are hoping to have a big chapter next year.

The names of the men in the chapter at present, and their home addresses, are as follows:

Herman Talmage Morgan, Honoraville, Ala.

Thomas Elmer Hinton, Prattville, Ala.

Kenneth Bryan Edwards, Enterprise, Ala.

Holcombe Walter Williamson, Farmersville, Ala.

William Lee Ellis, Atmore, Ala.

James Christopher Parr, Eutaw, Ala.

John Thomas Bradford, Atmore, Ala.

Asbury Hayne de Yampert, Scott Station, Ala.

Delta wishes all sister chapters much success in the future.

W. L. ELLIS.

---

## ZETA

### UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE

Zeta takes pleasure in announcing the pledging of Russell Briscoe, Hugh Gallaher, and Earl Francisco, all of Knoxville. All of these men are now in high school, and will be on the "Hill" next year. We feel sure they will loyally uphold the standard of Pi Kappa Alpha. Briscoe is the son of Zeta's father, "Uncle Billy" Briscoe, whom nearly every one knows. He is a "chip of the old block," and we know he will be a worker for us. Francisco is an all-round athlete, having played on all the high school teams for the past three years. Gallaher is also an excellent man, and is already taking an active interest in fraternity life. Much more will be heard from them later!

Our dance was held at the Cherokee Country Club during the Easter holidays, and was a great success. The Panhellenic dance, held late in April, was also an event to be remembered by all who attended.

We have recently installed the "chain" system of finances, with a circle of eighteen. Under this plan, all men in the circle, whether in college or not, will pay five dollars per month to the Th. C., and those living in the house will pay six dollars extra. This was done to lighten our burdens some while in school, and help the men to remember their fraternity when they enter into business life. We believe this system of finances will be a great success.

The university baseball team is showing up well, having lost only one game thus far. Zeta Chapter is represented on the squad by Landess and Bell. Landess is possibly the best man on the team, and is putting up a great game at third base. Bell is a first-string substitute, and is kept off the team only by being a little weak in batting. Both these men have recently won scholarships to the "Scarabbeans," the Senior honor organization.

In the Panhellenic baseball league, Pi Kappa Alpha was defeated in the first game 8-6 by Sigma-Chi. The winner of the league is to be determined by elimination, so we are knocked out of the running already. In this game, Norton, the chapter correspondent, deserted his vocation long enough to get his leg broken, and, as a result, this letter is written from the regions of sleep.

The matchless \$1,000,000 circus was given at U. T. on the night of May 1st, and was an event never to be forgotten. In this circus every fraternity and club had an "animal" and a stunt, and prizes were awarded to the best in each department. Both our animal, the "Cat," and our stunt, "The Assassination of the Kaiser," drew honorable mention, but neither took a prize. A fancy Zouave drill was given by a picked number of cadets, and there was a competitive drill-down, won by Norton. Bond was another representative of Zeta Chapter in the drill-down. Arnold is First Lieutenant of Company A, which won the company competitive drill held recently.

Military Training has been started in the high schools here, and again Pi Kappa Alpha has gone to the front. Wexler,

Hobbs, and Bond have charge of the training at the Knoxville High School, and Norton and Murfree superintend drill at the Park City High School.

Examinations begin May 16th on the "Hill," and preparations are already being made to vacate the hill as soon afterwards as possible. Pledges Wilson and Troutman are already gone, but both of them expect to come back next year. Other students are leaving daily, most of them going to the Fourth Officers' Training Camp, which begins May 15th. The University of Tennessee is the only school in the State which can send men to this camp, and it will have sixty representatives. This makes a total of nearly 1,000 Tennessee men in the service. With Sorrells and Rawlings from last year's graduating class, and Wexler leaving us now to attend this next camp, Zeta Chapter has a total of forty men in the service. Several other men will attend the one-month camp at Fort Sheridan during June.

The session was not to have closed until June 7th, but the change was made for the sake of those who desire to attend some training camp. So, with the war news all around us, and the excitement over leaving increasing daily, there is but little studying going on now on the "Hill."

We are now laying plans for next year, and hope to have at least ten men back in the chapter next September. This, with at least five pledges to start the year on, encourages us to continue the good work Zeta has been trying to do for Pi Kappa Alpha.

Below are the names and home addresses of members of Zeta Chapter:

Henry Bass Arnold, % Rome Ry. & Light Co., Rome, Ga.  
Ashley Provine Hill, Columbia, Tenn.  
Thomas Wilton Wade, Kenton, Tenn.  
Morris Thomas Bond, Marion, Ark.  
Sterling Stone Landess, Fayetteville, Tenn.  
James Avent Murfree, Murfreesboro, Tenn.  
James Harrison Norton, 1143 Luttrell St., Knoxville, Tenn.  
Henry Robert Bell, Loudon, Tenn.

Edwin Graves Hobbs, Lynchburg, Tenn.

James Franklin Williams, Jr., Millington, Tenn.

Harold King London, Bristol, Tenn.

Eugene Bryan Ezell, Dresden, Tenn.

In closing, Zeta extends to all sister chapters best wishes for a happy vacation and a successful start next year.

J. HARRY NORTON.

---

## ETA

### TULANE UNIVERSITY

This letter is written with more than the usual amount of enthusiasm, not because it is the last letter of the year, but because we know that within a few weeks the school year will be finished—a thing most of us, if not all, have been looking forward to eagerly for a long time. The war is responsible for this situation, and although it is impossible for us all to join the fighting forces, it is a certainty that all will do all in our power to help “make the world a decent place to live in.”

Tulane is helping in many ways, several war-time classes having been added, the principal ones being telegraphy, radio mechanics, and motor mechanics classes. Last week Tulane signed a contract with the Government to furnish instructors for a Summer Training School, which will be held at the Fair Grounds at New Orleans, and will accommodate one thousand students.

Varsity athletics are over for this year, the Tulane Athletic Council adopting a resolution abolishing baseball and track schedules on account of the war. In basket-ball, Tulane had a very successful season, establishing a strong and rightful claim to the Southern championship.

The Freshmen have been equally successful. “Mac” Ledoux lived up to the standard of Pi captains.

On the 26th of April, Eta entertained with a dance at the Country Club, which was greatly enjoyed.

Below are the summer addresses of Eta's members:

George Robert Hammett, 726 Broadway, New Orleans, La.

Louis Nicholas Hammett, 726 Broadway, New Orleans, La.

William Bernard Hammett, 726 Broadway, New Orleans, La.

Alexander Stephenson Allain, 6214 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

Beverly Peets Ferguson, 3448 Chestnut St., New Orleans, La.

McLean Joseph Ledoux, 1241 Harmony St., New Orleans, La.

Frank Pace Elizardi, 2222 Dublin St., New Orleans, La.

Joseph Dunklin Corry, 1407 Bordeaux St., New Orleans, La.

Cyril Dewey Claverie, 1531 Camp St., New Orleans, La.

Glen Clarke, Malvern, Ark.

Initiate:

Tandy Quisinberry Foote, 1421 Constantinople St., New Orleans, La.

Eta wishes all her sister chapters a successful summer and a brilliant start next year.

LOUIS HAMMETT.

---

## THETA

### SOUTHWESTERN PRESBYTERIAN UNIVERSITY

With our small number of three, we are plodding merrily on, and hope to close up this year with a clean record. As is usual, however, spring fever has invaded our ranks, and consequently scholarship has suffered, but so far we have kept our safe margin over the passing requirement of seventy, and maybe we can last a month longer until the session closes.

Everything around here runs to baseball these days, and since we defeated Vanderbilt by the close score of three to two, we have devoted every afternoon to practice, hoping that we can take the two following games with them on the tenth and

eleventh of May. S. P. U. feels proud of herself over that victory, because it is the first time in years that we have trimmed the haughty "Commodores," and if we can take the next two games, we shall feel that the "jinx" is indeed gone. Theta is represented on the baseball team by the Lindamood brothers, and while they are not the shining stars of the team, both manage to hold down their end of the work, and play good ball. Of Theta's other activities in the university we have little to say, but we will add that she is, as is the custom, holding down her share of the honors. This is being done now chiefly by Brother Armstrong, who is one of the respected and trusted confidants of the faculty. He is one of the brainiest men in college, and next year we hope will see him taking highest honors. He has just returned from a conference at Birmingham, Ala., of the college Literary Societies, and we are glad that Theta has such a man, for it is through the efforts of such as he that Pi Kappa Alpha is what it is.

Summer addresses of our men are:

Percy Lamar Armstrong, Vaiden, Miss.

Sandie Raymond King, Durant, Miss.

Samuel Johnston Lindamood, Columbus, Miss.

Stuart Lapsley Lindamood, Columbus, Miss.

Philip Alexander Michel, Union Point, Ga.

Richard Hubert Porter, Tulsa, Okla.

Trusting that each of you will weather the present crisis and end the year in better shape than ever, we are,

Yours in bonds,

THETA.

---

## IOTA

### HAMPDEN-SIDNEY COLLEGE

Hampden-Sidney's baseball season closed May 11th, and although she failed to win the championship, she tied for second place. Hampden-Sidney won four out of the seven games

played. Iota was represented on the varsity by Kirk Parrish, "Red" Aylor, Captain, and Fergusson. The team worked hard and faithfully for the games it won, and at all times they showed the old fighting spirit of Hampden-Sidney.

Iota is very sorry not to have Dan Wilson with us this term, but we hope he will be with us again next fall. Aylor was recently called to active service, and while we will miss him and his sunny smile, we are proud to have such a representative among our men who are doing their all for their country in its crisis.

Field Day was held on the 8th of May, and Iota had Parrish, Brittain, and Fergusson as its representatives. The events were all hotly contested, and the spectators enjoyed each of them very much. Kirk Parrish won the Track Trophy.

In the recent elections, "Bob" Bugg was elected business manager of our annual for next year. Turner and Fergusson are also on the staff. Bugg and Turner are Iota's quota to the Magazine Staff for the coming year. John Atkinson, Bugg, and Turner are on the 1918-19 Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

We were very glad to have Walter Bryan, who is in training at Anniston, Ala., with us for a brief stay during the first of May. Walter likes army life very much, and from all appearances it certainly does agree with him.

The summer addresses of Iota's members are as follows:

Thomas Kirkpatrick Parrish, Gresham Court Apts., Richmond, Va.

Russell Godwin Fergusson, 1011 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.

Robert Wilder Bugg, Farmville, Va.

William Andrew Perry Copenhaver, Tazewell, Va.

Walter Ellis Aylor, Culpeper, Va.

George Redman Turner, Campbellsville, Ky.

John Pryor Atkinson, Champe, Va.

Rufus Brittain, Tazewell, Va.

Daniel Allen Wilson, City Point, Va.

Bolling Jones Atkinson, Champe, Va.

Already we are beginning to look forward to the good times we expect to have at finals. Iota wishes for every Pi Kappa Alpha a pleasant and prosperous vacation!

JOHN ATKINSON.

---

## OMICRON

### RICHMOND COLLEGE

The period elapsing since our last writing has, indeed, been a momentous one for Richmond College. Within this time she has been unexpectedly called upon to render a supreme service to the Government and to the nation, and will soon unreservedly abandon to our federal medical authorities all her properties to be used as a base hospital for wounded soldiers returning from France. It was not enough for Richmond College to sacrifice her sons to our sacred cause; indeed, this was expected of her, as it was of all similar institutions. But she must seek and had sought to do larger service, and was only given the opportunity to prove the sincerity of her proffers a few weeks ago, when the Washington officials laid point-blank before Dr. F. W. Boatwright, President, the intentions of the Government with regard to Richmond and Westhampton Colleges. SHIELD AND DIAMOND readers are probably acquainted with the fact that we have been established on our new campus for only four years, and have become thoroughly attached to it, and with this in mind can appreciate our sacrifice, and especially what it means to our college officials, who have just begun to see some of their life's hopes materialize, and are at this very time absorbed in a big campaign looking toward the enlargement of our institution. But withal, we, every one of us, whatever our connections, are proud to respond—perhaps with a regret, but certainly with a feeling that we are serving our country and humanity in no mean capacity, and in a way that must ultimately render the name of Richmond College more hallowed.

We are glad to report that the returns from the winter term were even more gratifying than those from the fall examinations.

Especially are we delighted to communicate the fact that Brother Oliver climbed o'er the portals of the palace of the "select men"—the honor roll. George worked with a zest, and we knew all the time Pi Kappa Alpha would have yet another representative in addition to Willis, Coleman, and Leonard. The whole quartet pulled "all A's" on their academic tickets. The work of the other men in the chapter was up to the usual high standard.

And Oliver has accomplished another big end in life! After a season's scrubbing and a season's hard work on the varsity, George will undoubtedly secure his coveted "R" in baseball, and incidentally will help materially in the winning of the championship for the second consecutive year.

Looks as if we were in for a year's real labor next year. As it stands, scarcely a quarter of the active men will be back in the fold, graduation and the service greatly depleting our ranks. All of which forebodes that those who are fortunate enough to be left behind must look forward to a grand fight next fall. We're in it!

Have you heard what has happened to Taliaferro, convention delegate of last year? Promoted to first lieutenantcy? Yes, that's true, but that's not all. Well, Boyd has embarked upon the proverbial sea of matrimony. Rather peculiar our young lieutenants should desire to couple marriage with war. Knowing "Mrs. Boyd," however, we are perfectly at ease in regard to his personal safety.

Such, too, has been the fate of "Mack" Duval of 1911. We wish them both many years of deserved happiness.

Ellyson Robertson found it expedient to leave college at the completion of the winter term to accept a position with the Government. Our best wishes go with him.

Hall Robertson was in town recently, and conferred with the writer on certain fraternity and college problems. Robertson's spirit is just fine!

WALTER LEONARD.

## PI

## WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY

Spring is now here in full swing, and Pi Chapter welcomes it with a great deal of enthusiasm after the weary winter months of snow, ice, and study. We all find it rather difficult to stave off the well-known disease, "spring fever."

We are all working very industriously on our programme for next year. We are making all necessary arrangements for the fall "expansion," and are getting things in good shape for next year's chapter. We have already several prospects in mind, and each member of the chapter has all but guaranteed a pledge.

At a recent meeting of the Panhellenic Council it was decided unanimously not to have interfraternity baseball this year, as several chapters have not enough men for a nine.

Although it is a month and some few days before finals, every man is looking forward to the Final Dances, and the chapter will be well represented in this closing event of the year's work.

During the past year Washington and Lee had over 75% of her students taking the work in military training, and so diligently and earnestly did they work that the United States Government saw fit to establish an Officers' Reserve Training Corps here. The Government did not stop there, but has designated a quota of ten men for the next camp.

The university has organized a War Savings Society, and all of Pi's members have signed the Thrift Pledge cards.

The following are the summer addresses of the members of Pi Chapter:

S. E. Baylor, Wardell, Va.

A. B. Bowman, Jr., Johnson City, Tennessee.

S. A. Hartzo, Atlanta, Texas.

P. D. Howerton, Lexington, Va.

L. W. MacLean, Monument Ave., Richmond, Va.

W. P. MacTaggart, Beckley, W. Va.

C. H. Miller, 1121 Christine Ave., Anniston, Ala.

H. G. Robertson, Salem, Va.

Yours in the bonds,

CHAS. H. MILLER.

## TAU

## UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

With the baseball season over and final examinations close at hand, the Pi's of Tau are ready to close an eventful term.

Since the last issue of THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND, Pace and Prince have enlisted in the naval reserves and naval aviation, respectively. Hunter and Smith have enlisted in the medical reserves.

Everette and Lindsey have been initiated into the Sigma-Upsilon Literary Fraternity. Everette has been elected associate editor of the university magazine, and of our weekly paper also—*The Tarheel*. Lindsey is musical director of the Minstrel Club. Everett is a member of varsity track.

After the Virginia-Carolina baseball game, we had a little informal dance around at the hall. Several of the good brothers from Alpha-Alfa and sisters from Durham and Raleigh were over.

The university battalion has been putting in good time drilling this year, and the Government has recently shown its appreciation of their good work by assigning us a quota of ten men for the officers' training camp.

Hunter, Robbins, Pace, and Montgomery will attend the dances at Sweet Briar, Va.

Lately we have enjoyed visits from J. Marmaduke Cox, Tau, and John W. Davis, Theta.

The following men were in the chapter this year:

Harry Grimmett Hunter, Hendersonville, N. C.

Gordon Bryan Crowell, Lincolnton, N. C.

Hugh Williamson Prince, Dunn, N. C.

James Erwin Montgomery, Burlington, N. C.

Marvin Russell Robbins, Rocky Mount, N. C.

Charles Sylvester Roddick, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Edwin Samuel Lindsey, Tryon, N. C.

Thomas Lilley Pace, Oxford, N. C.

Artie Glenn Holt, Burlington, N. C.

Houston Spencer Everett, Rockingham, N. C.

Henry D. Litaker, Thomasville, N. C.

Robert Russell Horner, Fayetteville, N. C.

With best wishes to all sister chapters.

JAS. E. MONTGOMERY.

---

## UPSILON

### ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

Once more our country is calling for men, and Upsilon is cheerfully responding to the call by sending three of her best men to the service—Cadet Col. J. P. Shaffer, Cadet Lieut. S. W. Hill, and Cadet Corporal E. C. Nichols. Shaffer and Hill are both in Class A, and are going to report to Camp Grant. Nichols will report to Camp Sevier, as he is a Junior and in Class B. We sincerely hope that these men will get commissions at this Fourth Officers' Training Camp.

E. S. Winters will also enter the service in the Veterinary Corps upon his graduation in June.

Recently the Panhellenic Council passed a new rule that we all hope will raise the scholastic standings of the fraternities. Until this rule was passed any man was eligible for a fraternity without regard to the time elapsed since his matriculation or to his scholastic standing. Now he may not be initiated into a fraternity until he has been a student of Auburn for at least one term (three months), and has passed sixty per cent of his work.

With the coming of the spring weather dancing has become the vogue. On Friday evening, April 26th, the members of Upsilon were hosts at an informal dance given in the chapter house. A large number of guests were present, several coming from Columbus, Ga., and Opelika, and all helped to make the evening enjoyable.

Since our last letter we have had the pleasure of receiving visits from several Pi's. Z. K. Torrence came over with the

Georgia Tech baseball team on April 19th and 20th. Brothers G. R. Bowling and J. W. Anderson, old Upsilon men, have also paid us several visits recently. Upsilon always enjoys these visits, and sincerely hopes that more of the brothers will find time to visit us.

Auburn has held her own on the baseball diamond this year. We have tied Mercer for the S. I. A. A. championship, both having an average of .583.



UPSILON CHAPTER HOUSE

Last Friday evening, May 10th, we celebrated our Mother's Day with a banquet. Mobley, our S. M. C., performed the duties of toastmaster, and after making a short speech called on all the brothers present to give a toast to our mothers. These toasts were selected from sayings of famous men. As a chapter, we sent a letter to the mother of each active member of the chapter expressing our love and appreciation of their love and care for us.

At our last meeting in April we elected the new officers for the coming year. They were:

W. M. Mobley, S. M. C.

J. W. Tidmore, I. M. C.

T. B. Chambers, Th. C.

G. B. Komp, S. C.  
P. H. Hardie, M. S.  
R. L. Salter, M. C.

The college year is almost over, and in a few days we will be in the midst of the final exams. Upsilon has always been proud of her scholastic standing, and we are trying not only to do as well as we have done in previous years, but to surpass it. Most of us are "burning the midnight oil every night.

The summer addresses of members of Upsilon are:

P. H. Hardie, 1459 S. 21st St., Birmingham, Ala.  
R. L. Salter, Mulga, Ala.  
E. C. Nichols, Jackson, Ala.  
J. C. Nichols, Jackson, Ala.  
W. W. Andrews, Jackson, Ala.  
C. L. Warner, Jackson, Ala.  
C. G. Ollinger, Government St., Mobile, Ala.  
R. L. Ollinger, Government St., Mobile, Ala.  
A. D. Killian, Kendall, Fla.  
F. W. Stevens, 500 Lapsley St., Selma, Ala.  
L. P. Oliver, Dadeville, Ala.  
T. L. Tidmore, Moundville, Ala.  
S. Rowan, Benton, Ala.  
T. B. Chambers, Athens, Ala.  
G. B. Komp, Hattiesburg, Miss.  
R. A. Vinton, 1459 Central Ave., Memphis, Tenn.  
W. M. Mobley, 1211 25th St., Birmingham, Ala.  
W. C. Murdoch, 1500 S. 20th St., Birmingham, Ala.  
J. W. Tidmore, Moundville, Ala.  
J. P. Shaffer, Dadeville, Ala.  
S. W. Hill, West Raleigh, N. C.  
E. S. Winters, Society Hill, S. C.

Upsilon sends her regards to her sister chapters, and sincerely hopes that all may have a very pleasant vacation.

P. H. HARDIE.

## PSI

## NORTH GEORGIA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Since the last letter to THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND, Bond has been compelled to leave college on account of his father's sickness. We regret very much the loss of Bond, as he was a hard worker for the chapter, but we are glad to know that he will be back next term.

This year has been a very successful one for us. In September there were only four old men to return. Six were initiated in the fall term, but three men failed to answer the roll call after the holidays. Since Christmas we have initiated one man, and have had one withdrawal from the chapter. At the first of the year the chapter house was in bad shape, needing repairs and some new furniture. We had the house completely remodeled, and purchased a new set of furniture. This added 100% to the appearances of the house, and we are out of debt from the expenses of repairing.

On the campus we are represented on all the teams and in other college activities. We have three officers on the Athletic Council and five class officers from the chapter. In the college battalion all but two hold ranks from sergeants to a captain.

As we were unable to celebrate Founder's Day on account of an epidemic of mumps in college, we had a very pleasant dinner-dance on the night of April 9th. Our guests were Brenau College girls and several Gainesville girls. The house was very artistically decorated, and music furnished by the college orchestra.

The dance was a great success, and we are to have the Gainesville girls up again before commencement.

We are to lose Peyton and Weaver before May the fifteenth. Weaver goes to the Officers Training Camp, and Peyton will be drafted. The loss of these two men will be greatly felt, as both have been hard workers for the chapter for the last three years. They are the leaders among the student body, and two of the most popular men in college. Psi wishes them success in their army career, and is confident that they will make good.

All the men are boning on their books, preparing for the finals. We want to have a high average in case the cup is awarded this year. So far we have not had a man that has had a failure this year, which gives us a high average in case we fall down on the finals.

Federal Inspection was held May the 8th and 9th by Colonel Noyes. The college made a fine showing at inspection and in



PSI CHAPTER HOUSE

the drills. Col. Noyes made several recommendations for improvements, and if these are carried out we will find a larger and better equipped school next year.

Summer addresses of Psi's:

J. H. Peyton, Mt. Airy, Ga.

J. N. McClure, Norcross, Ga.

H. J. Smith, Flovilla, Ga.

Lamar Weaver, Coosa, Ga.

W. M. Cook, Buena Vista, Ga.

T. M. Lowe, Buena Vista, Ga.

E. L. McCurdy, Stone Mountain, Ga.

B. H. Bond, 32 Dixie Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

H. C. Harrison, Barnwell, S. C.

C. H. Baker, Jr., 2024 Laura St., Jacksonville, Fla.

Psi extends greetings to all sister chapters.

C. H. BAKER, JR.

## OMEGA

## UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

Omega begins the last letter of the college year by introducing Lewis Hamilton, of Georgetown, Ky. Hamilton is a Freshman "Ag," and was pledged a short time ago. Since the last word received from us, two new brothers have been added to our roll. James W. Truitt and H. H. Otten, who were pladged last September, were initiated March 25th. These two make a total of eleven men in the active chapter. The number is not extravagantly large, but all are full of the old "pep," and are congenial, as was shown at our banquet given on April 22d in a private dining-room of the Leonard Hotel. Chairs for thirteen were arranged around the table, and thirteen plates were filled with a selection of viands that would have satiated an epicure. Needless to say the boys were satisfied and delighted, not only with the "solid" food, but with the necessary liquid incidentals as well.

W. S. Sherwood sat at the head of the table, competently filling the bill as toastmaster. "Segsby's" uncommon line of satirical wit was at its best, and some of the boys squirmed and looked guilty as Mr. Toastmaster rapidly hurled his invectives at them. But in spite of that, everybody enjoyed himself, and the banquet was pronounced "ze grande success."

J. M. Hedges, the "cause" of the carousal, sat opposite Sherwood, and responded nobly to the many toasts. Towards the close, he favored us with a real speech. He called it "Homeward Bound" and grew pathetic at times and brought his audience almost to the verge of tears. But as a Pi Kappa banquet is not a place for tears, the boys kindly refrained from all lachrymal exhibitions, and drowned their sorrows in the "Bud."

Jimmy has felt the call of the country, and although exempt from draft on account of his being under height, has volunteered willingly and eagerly, and we know that Uncle Sam has gained a good soldier. He received his orders a few days ago, and expects to leave very soon.

To say that the chapter will miss him does not express it at all. He has been the mainstay of Omega this year, and we are proud to say that, through his efforts, we are on a more substantial basis than the general run of fraternities at Kentucky State. Not only will we miss him in the work of the chapter, but all will feel the absence of a friend and miss the habitually cheerful face and spirit of good fellowship which is so characteristic of "Jimmy." We all join in wishing him a successful career as he does his work in the world conflict, and know that when he returns he will find a host of friends to welcome and congratulate him. Here's to our "watchcharm."

Another of our brothers, R. M. Davis, has felt Uncle Sam's need of men, and has taken advantage of the opportunity, to which his training and standing entitle him. Davis is a Senior in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, and honor man of Tau Beta Pi. He is entering the Officers' Training Camp for Engineers, for admission to which only honor men of Tau Beta Pi are eligible. Davis will leave sometime in the near future, and, of course, our best wishes go with him.

The chief interest of students at the university is now being directed toward the new addition soon to be made. Four hundred drafted men are to be brought on the campus for mechanical training at our plant, and the battalion will be called upon to do guard duty. They will be given an insight into some of the work that will fall to them, should they enter a regular army camp. This is something new, and the boys are looking forward to their new duties with keen interest. With men leaving in such large numbers the outlook for fraternity material for next September is not very encouraging, but we know that Omega will get her share, for with only four men back last September she has thirteen of the best men on the campus. Seven or eight from the active chapter and pledges intend to return in the coming September, and we hope to be able to send in a good-sized list of pledges before very long after the session begins.

SHIELD AND DIAMONDS sent to the men at the following addresses will reach them during the summer:

J. M. Hedges, Jr., 118 Barr St., Lexington, Ky.

C. D. Triplett, Beech Grove, Ky.

W. S. Sherwood, 414 Center St., Belleview, Ky.

W. R. Wilson, 420 Kentucky Ave., Evansville, Ind.

D. R. Dudley, Earlington, Ky.

Edward S. Watkins, 504 12th St., Ashland, Ky.

M. T. Brooks, Fairfield and Patchen Aves., Belleview, Ky.

H. H. Otten, Poplar and Van Voast, Belleview, Ky.

A. W. Petrey, Pineville, Ky.

J. W. Truitt, Sturgis, Ky.

R. M. Davis, Utica, Ky.

Omega wishes all Pi-Kappas a happy time for the summer, and that all chapters will get most of their men back in September.

A. W. PETREY.

---

## ALPHA-ALPHA

### TRINITY COLLEGE

Once more the curtain is about to ring down on another year for Pi Kappa Alpha at Trinity—a year that despite most adverse conditions has been a most successful one for the fraternity. With only seven men at the beginning of the year, the chapter secured two new brothers from the unusually small and uninviting Freshman Class. A still more recent addition has brought the total number of initiates for the year up to three. The chapter takes great pleasure in presenting to the fraternity at large Jesse D. McCullen, of Wilmington, N. C. “Mac” is a member of the Junior Class, and during his sojourn on the campus has well proved his worthiness to wear the Shield and Diamond.

With eight men on the roll now, S. H. Lee having recently joined the army and gone to Fort Thomas, Ky., and Leyburn having been forced to drop out of college on account of his eyes, the chapter has completed the year after a much better fashion

than was expected. The final ringing down of the curtain, therefore, finds a joyous conclusion of the big show and the best prospects for another successful run next season. The chapter will lose only one man, H. W. Kendall, by graduation, and it seems probable that at least five or six old members will be on hand to usher in hostilities next year.

The recent designation of Trinity as one of the new Government military training schools will beyond doubt work to attract numerous students and assure the return of practically all members of the present student body. Intensive training has been going on during the present semester under the direction of Major F. P. Page, Canadian officer just back from active service overseas, and this training under the recent plan adopted by the War Department will be broadened into the Government control and actual service next fall. Information has already been received that several Pi Kappa Alpha alumni are going to have brothers in college, and these chips off the old blocks and several from the incoming Freshman Class at large will most assuredly carry the Old Gold and Garnet over the rough places of several future years.

The chapter has enjoyed short visits from quite a number of alumni recently. Lieut. G. A. Warlick journeyed over from Camp Greene on a "business engagement," and found time to come out and see the "Boys." Bryan Arthur, who recently took unto himself a wife, has moved to Durham, where he now holds a responsible position with Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company, and frequently honors the chapter with his presence. L. B. Hurley as a recent visitor brought indescribable joy to the chapter. Hurley is head of the Department of English in Greensboro College for Women, and hit the campus as manager of the singing girls—glee club, mind you—of the aforesaid institution. F. C. Smith, formerly of Alpha-Alpha, but now an active member of Tau, accompanied by Marmaduke Cox, a Tau alumnus, also paid the chapter a short but enjoyable visit recently.

All these visitors were awfully proud, to say the least, of Alpha-Alpha's new service flag, and we are mighty proud of it

ourselves, too. It contains thirty stars, and has room for approximately thirty more—we already have two more to add. Covering almost the entire end of the hall and surmounted by Old Glory and a large P. K. A. banner, it serves continually to keep before the minds of the chapter what “the boys” of yesterday are doing for the world and to encourage the present active P. K. A.’s struggle safely over the rough places and “keep the home fires burning till the boys come home.”

Alpha-Alpha, with her small membership, has been endeavoring to keep her usual prominent place in student activities and life on the campus. McCullen is a member of the varsity tennis team that recently made a most successful trip into Virginia. “Mac” won in every contest, and is now a wearer of the coveted “T.” While returning from Virginia, however, late trains enabled him to arrange a “match” with representatives of the Randolph-Macon College for Women—now who mentioned Tennis Match?—and, needless to say, “Mac” was a loser in a love-at-first-sight set. ’Tis rumored that the disastrous match resulted in his losing his “T,” too, regardless of the fact that summer is not the popular season for sweaters. And just think, late trains caused the whole affair! “Mac” was recently one of the seven men initiated into the Red Friars, the secret honor order of the Senior Class; Kendall was a member of the organization this year.

Blackwell Pierce was recently “beat” into the Delta Omega Sigma, the secret society of the Sophomore Class. Hooper and Hale were already members of the organization. Hale and Hooper are also our terpsichorean artists, and have journeyed far and near in pursuit of the light fantastic; rumor has it that they introduced the “tickle toe” into local “foot-flinging” circles. Both have found time, however, to take considerable part in student activities; Hale is commencement marshal, and Hooper assistant baseball manager. Throughout the year T. N. Lee has starred in class circles, Ivey has been the drawing card in the college musical organizations, and has even attracted the notice of music lovers as far distant as West Durham, and Kendall has featured on the college publications.

In a short three weeks, however, college will have suspended for the summer vacation, and all the Alpha-Alphas will have scattered to their various homes and jobs throughout this and other states. Any P. K. A., therefore, will find a hearty welcome and the best time possible with any of the fellows at the following addresses during the summer months:

W. H. Adams, Liberty St., Durham, N. C.

E. S. Hale, Mount Airy, N. C.

G. L. Hooper, Winston-Salem, N. C.

G. M. Ivey, Central Ave., Charlotte, N. C.

T. N. Lee, Church St., Monroe, N. C.

Jesse B. McCullen, Wilmington, N. C.

Blackwell Pierce, Weldon, N. C.

With best wishes for a pleasant vacation for every P. K. A. and sincere hopes for success during the coming year from Alpha-Alpha.

G. M. IVEY.

---

## ALPHA-GAMMA

### LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

It is with great pleasure that we introduce our new brother, Paul L. Miller, who was initiated last month. Miller will undoubtedly make an earnest and ardent member.

Our social interests are now centered on our final dance of the session, which will be held at our home on May 10th, an event we have been looking forward to for some time. This dance comes on the date set for "Mother's Day," and our decoration will be planned accordingly.

The fourth series of Officers' Training Camps will open on May 15th, and will take many of the older students of the university. Winters will be the only one of the chapter who will be eligible to attend, and although we hate to see him leave, we are glad to see that he is following in the footsteps of his brother

Pi's all over the country, and will unite his efforts with theirs in behalf of liberty, democracy, and civilization.

We received a very interesting letter some days ago from C. E. Richardson, First Lieut. with the American Expeditionary forces in France. He tells of the bravery of the Americans on the one hand, and the great sacrifices the noble French people are making without complaint.

Fischer, of last year's chapter, joined the Ambulance Corps, and will soon see active service on the Italian front.

To sum up the events of the past eight months, Alpha-Gamma has had a prosperous year, and, I think, has passed the crisis which the war has brought on the various chapters throughout the country. We started out with eight men at the beginning of the year, and now have fifteen. Only three of us in all probability will not return next session. Loe and Johnson, who left at the end of the first semester, will be back in September. So with 14 to start out with, we expect to make 1918-19 a banner year.

The following are the summer addresses of the men:

James Ulon Galloway, Vivian, La.

Edward Sparrow Voelker, Lake Providence, La.

Otto Lloyd Morris, Baton Rouge, La.

Robert Grey Chandler, Shreveport, La.

Paul Lot Miller, Bernice, La.

James A. Garret, Eros, La.

Alce Jos. Jummonville, Crowley, La.

Winfred C. King, Fernwood, Miss.

Warner L. Bruner, Branch, La.

Harris Lenwood O'Bannon, Homer, La.

Edward D. Schneider, Lake Providence, La.

Hugh Wallis Bazet, Houma, La.

Harry Hall Winters, New Iberia, La.

Duke Hays Marston, Coushatta, La.

Alpha-Gamma sends hearty greetings to the chapters and officers of the fraternity.

## ALPHA-DELTA

## GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY

Alpha-Delta wishes to introduce a new brother, M. L. Shealey, Montezuma, Ga., and to announce the pledging of M. S. Wimerly, Ft. Valley, Ga.

In athletics Tech is striving to keep up her old standard, and has nearly done so. Coach Bean has whipped a green squad into shape, and the ball club has at present an average of 500%, which we expect to raise soon. The Georgia games are looming near, and interest is becoming intense. Saturday we defeated Vanderbilt University 4 to 1 in a good game full of spectacular plays by both outfields.

In the recent four-cornered track meet in which Davidson, Sewanee, Mississippi A. & M., and Tech participated, Tech won easily. Everett Strupper, Tech's football star, carried off individual honors of the meet, winning practically all the short dashes. With a height of eleven feet two inches, Mississippi carried off the honors in the pole vault. Her entry showed wonderful form, and easily deserved first place. Davidson entries showed up well in the distance runs, though outclassed in the dashes. Sewanee, however, failed to come up to expectations. They were reported to have a wonder team, but were clearly outclassed in every department. Tech will enter the meet to be held in Birmingham, Ala., sometime during the month of May, and we expect a good score.

Meanwhile our golf team has not been idle, and has just returned from an invasion of the East. During the trip and under the Nassau form of scoring they defeated Columbia University 15 to 0; Pennsylvania University 14 to 3; and triumphed over the Yale Bulldog 17 to 0. It can truthfully be said, and will be acknowledged by opponents, that the Jackets always carry a sting. Next year we expect to put out athletic teams, and are sure that they will well represent the school.

The Aviation Quartermasters' School is drawing to a close, and only a few of the men remain. However, two thousand mechanics are expected to take their place about the first of June, as the Government has decided to take advantage of the

facilities afforded here for training the men. The cadet corps is progressing nicely, and received favorable comment upon its appearance in the Memorial-Liberty Loan Day parade held recently. Although many of our men have left and more are leaving, we hope to make a bigger and greater school next year.

Like the school, our chapter has suffered, but with the true spirit of Pi Kappa Alpha we have put our shoulders to the wheel and overcome most of the difficulties. Others will arise, but Alpha-Delta is determined to make herself bigger and stronger next year, and our motto will be: Americans above all, but also true loyal members of Pi Kappa Alpha.

May all our brothers have a pleasant and profitable vacation and return to their chapters with a determination that through these troublous times the light of Pi Kappa Alpha will never be dimmed and when our country calls we, as individuals or as a fraternity, will be ready and willing to obey.

Here follow the names and home addresses of Alpha-Delta men:

J. Wharton Humphreys, Shreveport, La.  
C. K. Torrence, Gastonia, N. C.  
J. Velma Keen, Marianna, Fla.  
T. D. Adkins, Vienna, Ga.  
E. D. Parsons, Johnston City, Tenn.  
D. S. DesVerges, Bainbridge, Ga.  
Russell E. Bobbitt, Mansfield, La.  
Lawrence Kent, Atlanta, Ga.  
Milton Jones, 500 Spring St., Atlanta, Ga.  
C. Regan, Gastonia, N. C.  
C. E. Dickey, Johnston City, Tenn.  
Carl C. Young, Minneapolis, N. C.  
J. C. Russell, Jr., Camden, Ark.  
W. A. Hemphill, E. North Ave., Atlanta, Ga.  
Winston Attebery, Crowley, La.  
James G. Attebery, Crowley, La.  
J. M. Robinson, Montezuma, Ga.  
Henry Herndon, York, S. C.  
Arthur J. Booker, West Point, Ga.  
Charles E. Burr, Tallahassee, Fla.

J. C. RUSSELL.

## ALPHA-EPSILON

## NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE

The baseball season is over. We, of the A. and M. College, are proud of the record made by our team, for it has won thirteen games, tied one, and lost four. On May 2d we succeeded in defeating our ancient rivals, the Navy, five to two. We started the season with a serious handicap, having only two old men back. Our find of the season was a Freshman, George Murray, and he is considered the best pitcher in the State.

A. and M. is proud not only of her athletic prowess, but also of her contribution of men to the nation's service. Out of a Senior Class of over sixty men which registered last fall only twelve are left. These and eleven of our undergraduate brothers are represented in the service flag of 778 stars, with a few more to be added.

Out of eighty-five men on our chapter roll thirty of them are in the service of our country now.

We are expecting six of our men back next year, as we lose only one man, Harshaw, through graduation.

At a recent meeting of the Junior Class, Walker was elected secretary and treasurer for their Senior year. Walker was also honored by being one of two taken into the Saints, which is a Junior order of fraternity men here.

Alpha-Epsilon sends her best wishes to all sister chapters.

G. V. JONES.

---

ALPHA-ZETA

## UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS

Springtime again in the Ozarks with trees and flowers abloom and every fellow's thoughts turning, but that is every fellow's own tale. The history of university affairs is prosaic, indeed.

Owing to the absence of a regular coach and the lack of a definite schedule, Arkansas intercollegiate baseball has come to nought. However, fans have had lots of fun and the players some experience in the games of the "Peanut League," where Fraternities and Dormitories and Faculty clash for championship.

Patriotic spirit has given the simpler cadet dances preference over fraternity formals, and even the cadet balls have passed out with the "Thirty-Day Law." So we loaf around and "campus-spoof" as best we may.

At a recent election Reed was one of the three men placed on the Athletic Board of Control, and McKennon was made Joke Editor of the *Razorback*. Casey was appointed official judge of elections. Clark and Cole have been taken into Quo Vadis; Skaggs, McGaughy, and Reed were in the recently-installed chapter of Chi Chi Chi. McGaughy and Reed are members of the local club which is petitioning Sigma-Upsilon. Casey was one of the four members of the Officers' Club recently recommended for a commission in the regular army. McGaughy has been taken into Skull and Torch.

Alpha-Zeta's Mother's Day was celebrated on Friday, May 10th, when, after a few informal talks by the fellows, each boy retired to write his mother a letter of remembrance from her son and from Pi Kappa Alpha.

In March Alpha-Zeta was delightfully surprised by a visit from Brother J. Clark Evans, efficient financier of our Jacksonville convention and peppiest Pi in all the world. The ladies had no rest. We have also enjoyed visits from Brother Dick Simpson and Steve Rye, pledge of old. Their tales of the wonderful happenings of years gone by have inspired the Freshmen with proper respect and awe.

Alpha-Zeta wishes all of her sister chapters a happy close of the old year and beginning of the new.

J. P. McGAUGHY.

## ALPHA-ETA

## UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA

Alpha-Eta takes great pleasure in introducing to the fraternity at large William Barnes Hopkins, Tallahassee, Fla. We have also one new pledge to announce: Dewey Albert Dye, Bradentown, Fla.

Since our last letter to THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND we have had two more of our chapter to enlist: E. R. Moss and M. F. Brown, both in the navy, and we know that Uncle Sam will get two good ones when they are called. For the past four years Moss has been at the head of the Alpha-Eta House Corporation, and during this time he has given much of his valuable time and energy working for Alpha-Eta. When rushing season is on in full swing "Pinkie" is always present, and when he once camps on a "Rat's" trail there isn't a chance for that Rat to wear any but a Pike pledge button. Brown has been here for seven years, and will receive his degree in Law this spring. His sound advice has helped us in many ways, and we all regret having to lose our oldest member.

The Annual State High School Meet was held here on April 13th. Duval High School (Jacksonville) won first place. As usual, there were several dances given to keep things lively. The Kappa-Alphas started the ball rolling by giving a dance on the night of the eleventh. The Alpha Theta Omega housewarming came Friday afternoon, and we gave a dance that night. Saturday afternoon after the Track Meet, the Sigma Alpha Etas gave another dance, and then followed the Panhellenic dance that night, to which all were invited. We hope that none of you who read this will picture a large ball room, dress suits, expensive programmes, etc., when you read of all these dances. They were very simple, just music and a floor, that is all we needed in order to "shake a foot." Several of our alumni paid us a visit during this week; among these were: "Bill" Ray, H. C. Crawford, and W. B. Flewellen. As usual there were many visiting girls to attend the various functions,

and after looking them over, we found out what had become of Norris Levis' pin, which disappeared a few weeks ago.

Alpha-Eta celebrated the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the fraternity by holding a special meeting Friday, March 1st. Williams, DeVane, Moore, and Marshall gave very interesting talks. It was one of the best meetings we have had this year, and we all left the rooms with a more thorough knowledge of the purposes and ideals of our beloved fraternity, and something of still greater importance, a determination to uphold these ideals.

We were all glad to see George Moseley back again. He was forced to leave on account of an operation, and he is now rapidly regaining his former strength.

The entire chapter was saddened by the news of the death of Sidney Padgett's father, which occurred recently as a result of a collision between the automobile in which he was riding and a locomotive.

R. M. Swanson, who is now Sergeant Bugler in the 124th Infantry, paid us a short visit last week.

Summer addresses:

Marcus Frederick Brown, % A. F. Brown, Lawtey, Fla.

Alfred Phillip Marshall, Clearwater, Fla.

Norris Levis, Sanford, Fla.

Thomas Duke Williams, Jacksonville, Fla.

Frederick Henry Lecks, Palatka, Fla.

Ralph Crosby, San Mateo, Fla.

Robert Lee Earnest, Palatka, Fla.

George William Albright, Orlando, Fla.

William Barnes Hopkins, Tallahassee, Fla.

Walter T. Moore, Jr., Tallahassee, Fla.

Joseph Masselwhite, Orlando, Fla.

Frank Marion DeVane, Plant City, Fla.

A. Eugene Carpenter, Jacksonville, Fla.

Hainsworth Hugh McCullum, Jacksonville, Fla.

William Haywood Cates, Tallahassee, Fla.

Garland Upchurch, Meredith, Fla.

F. H. LECKS.

## ALPHA-IOTA

## MILLSAPS COLLEGE

Examinations are now here, and every one is doing his hardest work of the year, with the hope of passing.

This has truly been a hard year with Alpha-Iota; there have been only five men—at one time six—on the roll. This is very different from the numbers of last year, and most of these few are new men. But all the chapters have fallen off, and this year has been a crucial one.

In spite of her few numbers, Alpha-Iota had three men on the baseball team who were a credit to the chapter.

H. Carroll made outfield, J. S. Shipman made an infield position, and Red Neil, one of the pledges, was the star centerfielder. He has now joined the army, and is doing his "bit" for "Uncle Sam."

As a whole, the year has been a hard one, and a bit discouraging. But the boys of Alpha-Iota are determined to stand by it in this crucial time and keep up the spirit of Pi Alpha Kappa.

Our summer addresses are:

J. S. Shipman, Ruleville, Miss.

H. A. Carrol, Armory, Miss.

H. A. Norton, Meridian, Miss.

H. P. Hoyle (pledge), Booneville, Miss.

F. M. McCorkle, Booneville, Miss.

Hill Hodges, Booneville, Miss.

J. S. SHIPMAN.

## ALPHA-KAPPA

## MISSOURI SCHOOL OF MINES

Alpha-Kappa takes pleasure in announcing the initiation of the following:

Howard O. Norville, Beardstown, Ill.

Glenn S. Norville, Beardstown, Ill.

Jules Philip Colbert, Maryville, Mo.

At the present writing we have the largest chapter in college, in spite of the many fellows who have been called to war. H. S. Clark, our S. M. C., is working for Uncle Sam as an engineer of tests in a large brass concern at Waterbury, Conn. Brothers W. J. Mann and Charles Halligan have both left us. The former is engaged in mining work at Great Falls, Mont., while the latter has been called to the colors. Walter Zench will leave us about the first of May since he has completed his work at the university. He has a position as a highway engineer in Illinois, but expects to be called to the colors soon.

"In the spring a young man's fancy"—seemed to be the impelling force of a week-end visit to St. Charles, Mo. The place of interest was Lindenwood College, and those who made the trip were: Miller, Halligan, Moore, and Hughes. They returned with glowing reports of the customs and habits at a young ladies' seminary. They also maintain that they sat down to dinner at the College, unabashed and unafraid in the presence of three hundred of the fair ones. We have given one dance and a dinner party since the middle of March. We expect to give one more dance before the session ends.

Alpha-Kappa has been fighting Kaiser Bill by observing wheatless days, helping the Red Cross, and giving four-minute speeches at the local movie theater. James Gill has been initiated into the honorary engineering fraternity of Tau Beta Pi. Four more weeks of school, and then we hope to be able to hang a second scholarship trophy beside the first one, which we won last year.

The summer addresses of the fellows are as follows:

H. L. Bailey, Virginia, Ill.

C. P. Burford, 809 Calder Ave., Beaumont, Texas.

J. P. Colbert, 223 East 7th St., Maryville, Mo.

B. S. Cornwell, 5909 Clemens Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

J. P. Gill, Montgomery City, Mo.

H. H. Hughes, Jr., 1347 Benton Ave., Springfield, Mo.

C. B. Hummel, Rolla, Mo.

N. B. Larsh, Nebraska City, Neb.

E. L. Miller, Jr., 407 Jackson Ave., Kansas City, Mo.  
R. D. Moore, 1912 S. Garrison Ave., Carthage, Mo.  
G. S. Norville, 411 West 9th St., Beardstown, Ill.  
H. O. Norville, 411 West 9th St., Beardstown, Ill.  
W. L. Stewart, Rolla, Mo.  
A. L. Webb, 1509 Mundy Ave., El Paso, Texas.  
W. C. Zench, 3955 Sullivan Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

J. P. COLBERT.

---

## ALPHA-LAMBDA

### GEORGETOWN COLLEGE

Alpha-Lambda wishes to introduce to the fraternity at large the following initiates:

E. S. Dean, Russellville, Ky.  
C. V. Mullins, Paducah, Ky.

Both of these men have been initiated since the last issue of THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND, and are men that the fraternity may well be proud of. We still have six pledges, but all of them flunked in at least one subject, so they can not be initiated, as the faculty ruling prevents the initiation of any man unless he has satisfactorily completed half of the Freshman work.

The names and summer addresses of the active chapter are:

J. W. Bauer, Worthville, Ky.  
P. M. Batsel.  
Wm. G. Nash, Shelbyville, Ky.  
C. V. Mullins, Paducah, Ky.  
E. S. Dean, Georgetown, Ky.

Batsel has been in bed with the mumps for over two weeks, but is able to be out again now. We didn't behave much like fraternity brothers while he was sick, for very few of us had had mumps.

Georgetown can not boast much of her baseball team this year. All the letter men but two have enlisted, and it leaves

a rather green bunch. Alpha-Lambda is represented on the varsity by Bauer, Dean, and Nash. Pledges Townes, Stapp, and Glass hold down places on the second squad.

Track prospects are very good, and Georgetown bids fair to win her fifth consecutive track championship of Kentucky. The chapter is represented on the team by Bauer, and Pledges Taylor and Lehnhard.

We have greatly enjoyed visits from Brothers Landess and Bell from Zeta Chapter recently. They accompanied the University of Tennessee team on their trip to this section.

The following clipping was cut from the last issue of the college paper:

The engagement of Miss Patty Crum, '16, of Danville, to James William Anderson, '17, of Georgetown, has just been announced by Mrs. John Thomas Crum, of Danville. The nuptials will take place the latter part of May.

"Jim" is one of the best men ever produced by Alpha-Lambda, and the chapter wishes for him the success and happiness that he rightly deserves.

The chapter also recently received the announcement of the engagement of Miss Willie Aldworth Waller, of Montgomery, Ala., to Mr. Roy Glass, ex-G. C., Georgetown, Ky. The nuptials took place the tenth of April. The chapter wishes that they, too, may "live happily ever afterward."

'Gene Spragens, '17, writes from Newport News that he is now a sailor boy in the training school at that place. We were also glad to receive the good news that K. R. Patterson, '16, had been promoted to ensign in the U. S. N. as the result of a competitive examination.

The chapter entertains the best of wishes for every chapter and every member of Pi Kappa Alpha during the summer months. May they all return to college in September with the determination to make the dear old Garnet and Gold more triumphant next year than ever before.

WM. G. NASH.

## ALPHA-XI

## UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI

War ever has been an incentive to matrimony in the light of precipitating deeper friendships into marriage. The after-college period, during which men were wont to strive for a place in the social order and take unto themselves a consort, happily has been abridged by our beneficent Uncle Samuel. Six months of sincere, hard work, a commission from the Government, and modern economic pressure gives way to Aphrodite and her realm.

Lieut. Arthur C. Osborn, Casual Company No. 1 of the Heavy Tank Engineers, stationed at Gettysburg, was married April 24, 1918, to Miss Ava M. Reist at the home of her parents Mr. and Mrs. Frank J. Reist.

Lieut. S. Ward Sterling, stationed at Vancouver, Wash., was married April 20, 1918, to Miss Shelley, of this city.

Lieut. Arthur Gordon Van Ness, 304 Engineers, Camp Meade, Maryland, is engaged to marry Genevieve Phillips, of 824 Hutchins Ave., Cincinnati, as soon as conditions warrant his return to the peaceful life.

Over thirty-three per cent of the men from Alpha-Xi have been commissioned, and at present eight are doing service overseas. Root has been in the front line since September; Muenzenmeier, Voss, Le Clere, and Hodapp have landed more recently. Ottenjohn is conducting classes in gasoline engine construction as a lieutenant in the War Education Department at the university, and Britton is giving professional services in ordnance law at Augusta, Ga.

June 1, 1918, Southland Hall Association held its annual survey meeting, and the prescribed business was dealt with in characteristic order. Brothers Motz and Ottenjohn now also sit as directors, and the life of Alpha-Xi demands the interest of all other alumni of the ex-chapter body.

A series of fraternity entertainments for the high school men in this vicinity was completed May 25, with a party at the

Western Hills Country Club. These stag functions are a part of the "go get 'em" policy promulgated by the Panhellenic Association, to keep more of the local high school students from overlooking the treasure at their doorstep in their quest for college training. Cincinnati has been long in realizing the extent to which good men, unacquainted with life at their municipal university, were deluded into seeking at outside colleges the very things offered here.

The plan has been for two fraternities to combine in giving one party, at which at least two representatives from each of the other fraternities were present, and there to rush all prospective students available in the interests of the university alone.

Most significant of individual success during the past month has been the election of Francis J. Wright to the presidency of the Class of 1919. The epitome of the situation is presented remarkably well by Curtis R. Beresford in his May 20, 1918, issue of the chapter publication:

There is one man at the university whom every student knows, who is called upon by the faculty for advice and coöperation, who is the keystone of the student organization, and who represents his class and university to the community. He is the Senior president. . . . When a man gets to this position, automatically he rises to a place of esteem from which he can greet all varsity men, associate with all the classes, and not suffer disrespect. His duties are twofold. Primarily he must adjust all irregularities in student affairs, and see that the wheels of organization are oiled. Secondly, he must propose and forward new movements.

Is Wright the man to do this? Let us recount. Fran is a student. As an engineer he ranks high among his classmates, being honored by membership in the Tau Beta Pi Fraternity. Fran understands finance. For some time past he has been steward at the fraternity house, with irksome and no light duties. Fran has a good address. His acceptance speech before the student body was marked in contrast to those of past years for its clarity and rhetoric. Fran is popular. His vote was equal to the aggregate of both his opponents.

Fran is a leader? That remains to be seen. This is his biggest task yet. His nature is not that of a dashing leader, a Clive or a Napoleon that leaps to the cannon and alone, by force, cuts down the opposition and establishes his supremacy. Rather, he is of an easy manner, unaggressive and calm. This manner, not spectacular, yet establishes the

user with more lasting supremacy, and its results are labors that will not fail when the enthusiasm and vigor of the man must be withdrawn.

We say nothing of the morals of Fran. He is a member of Alpha-Xi of Pi Kappa Alpha. We, his brothers, have faith in him. He will succeed.

The names and the home addresses of the active members of Alpha-Xi Chapter are:

William Brueggemann, 1308 Bremen St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Howard C. Curtiss, 2437 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

George H. Eilers, 380 Howell Ave., Clifton, Cincinnati, Ohio.

T. Ernst Elliott, 353 Shiloh Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Kenneth E. Greiser, 3039 Montana Ave., Westwood, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Louis J. Henshaw, 5763 Belmont Ave., College Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Herbert C. Jones, 517 High St., Petersburg, Va.

James G. Jones, 20 Apollo St., Petersburg, Va.

William C. McIntire, 2318 Williams Ave., Norwood, Ohio.

Clifford J. Straehley, 812 Dayton St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Erwin M. Straehley, 812 Dayton St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Edward C. Strietelmeier, 567 Stewart Place, Avondale, Cincinnati, Ohio.

\*Robert M. Volkert, 3426 Hallwood Place, Avondale, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Edward Wagner, 2423 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Howard E. Waldo, 575 Considine Ave., Price Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Francis J. Wright, 2437 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

WILLIAM BRUEGGEMANN.

---

\*Robert M. Volkert will enter Cornell in the fall of this year, where he will be affiliated with Beta-Theta.

## ALPHA-OMICRON

## SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

Since our last letter to THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND we have had the pleasure of initiating into the bonds four new brothers:

W. Flenoyd Foster, China Springs, Texas.

Chas. W. Pepper, Atlanta, Texas.

Clemuel C. Tucker, Garland, Texas.

W. Carroll Pope, Granger, Texas.

We desire also to introduce to the chapters at large our new pledge of recent date:

Emory Campbell, Georgetown, Texas.

This gives Alpha-Omicron an active chapter of eighteen men. Almost every week some one of our brothers brings home a new college honor. We are represented with special strength in baseball, the game which has always been most popular in Southwestern, having ten men on the squad. Included in these ten are four pitchers, both catchers, four infielders, and practically every man will receive his letter. We are very proud of this distinction. In this connection, we will say we were very glad to have our three brothers from Beta-Zeta, Southern Methodist University, in our home this month. They were with their ball team, and one of the nights they were here, a mild smoker was given in their honor. All made fine speeches, and since their visit we are sure a stronger feeling of brotherly affection exists between the two chapters.

We have had the pleasure of visits from Corporal James Armstrong, Camp Travis; J. U. Clabaugh, Austin; Victor Means, Belton; Tom Pace, Belton; and Faust Collier, Spur. It always makes us feel good to have these brothers back with us, and they all have a real fraternity talk each time they return. May more of 'em come oftener!

Alpha-Omicron closes with best wishes for each chapter, and a special prayer for our brothers under the Stars and Stripes.

PAUL BRUCE BAKER.

## ALPHA-PI

## HOWARD COLLEGE

It is with feelings of both regret and pleasure that Alpha-Pi nears the end of another college year. It has been, as a whole, one of the best years in the history of the chapter.

Beginning the year with an enrollment of only nine old members, we have had the pleasure of taking into our ranks ten new men, all of whom are loyal supporters of the fraternity.

Since our last letter we have been made sad as well as proud at the enlistment of four of our brothers into the service of Uncle Sam. J. S. Jackson, who enlisted in the U. S. Marine Corps, now stationed at Paris Island, S. C.; Casey W. Philips, Coast Artillery Corps, stationed at Fort Screvens, Ga.; Charles B. Price, U. S. Infantry, Camp Jackson, S. C.; and W. W. Morgan, Tank Corps, Gettysburg, Pa. These four men, in addition to Brother Attaway, who is now in France, and Brother Simons, in the Aviation Corps, compose the representation of the Alpha-Pi group of this session, and makes a total of eighteen men now in the service of U. S. In memory of these beloved brothers, the chapter has dedicated a service flag, which now hangs in its hall.

Our active men for the year are as follows:

J. R. Simons, Monroeville, Ala.

D. J. Farley, Leeds, Ala.

C. Cunningham, Birmingham, Ala.

J. A. Moore, Birmingham, Ala.

M. J. James, Birmingham, Ala.

A. Duke, Birmingham, Ala.

H. P. Diursett, Gordo, Ala.

M. King, Arition, Ala.

C. K. Andrews, Birmingham, Ala.

K. C. Shelburne, Gadsden, Ala.

W. W. Adams, Chelsea, Ala.

R. M. James, Birmingham, Ala.

Paul Martin, Equality, Ala.

W. W. Morgan, Selma, Ala.  
J. S. Jackson, Clio, Ala.  
C. W. Philips, Clio, Ala.  
C. F. Attaway, Leeds, Ala.  
C. B. Price, Athens, Ala.  
C. E. Hoskins, Montevallo, Ala.

Only three men are lost to the chapter this year by graduation: Philips, Simons, and Farley. It is with regret that we see the passing of these three brothers who have held up so well the standard of Pi Kappa Alpha.

In the student election the following men of the chapter have been chosen: Duke and Shelburne, members of the Student Congress; Morgan, manager of the football team; Duke, manager of the baseball team; M. J. James, editor-in-chief of the college paper; R. M. James and C. Cunningham, social editors of the paper. We are very proud of these opportunities to serve our college.

We close, extending the heartiest congratulations and best wishes to our sister chapters, and earnestly pray that the fraternity may be able to withstand the depression and strain which the great world conflict is casting over every chapter.

KINGMAN CADY SHELburne.

---

## ALPHA-RHO

### OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Another school year has just closed, and again we are brought to the realization that Time's fleeting hands move unceasingly forward, leaving empty the hour glass which for us has held numberless joys, happinesses, victories won, battles gained, and withal here and there a sprinkling of sorrow. To many of us the closing of this school year means more than the mere cessation from studies. It marks our passing out from the shelter-

ing walls of our Alma Mater to face duties more grim and stern, to take our place in that great army of Democracy which will bring Liberty and Freedom to a world engaged in turmoil and strife. During the four years of preparation for our tasks our love for our fraternity has been fostered, until now we mention its name only with reverence. Let us hope, therefore, that those bonds of friendship which cemented us together in the past will remain firm through the days to come and for all time, for as surely as a unity of men and nations will soon break the shackles of Autocracy, just so surely will those same principles of unity preserve our fraternity and carry her safe over the sea of greater achievements.

Those who will pass from the ranks of Alpha-Rho this year are as follows:

Murray R. Scott, B. of Cer. Eng.

Glen K. Schooler, B. Sc. in Ec.

Paul E. Crider, B. of Arc. Eng.

Calvin A. Buehler, B. of Ch. E.

Walter D. Darcroft, D. D. S.

Harry J. Miller, B. A.

Fred E. Renkert, A. B., LL. B.

Joseph S. Stevens, B. A.

Immediately following graduation Scott will leave for Rochester, N. Y., to engage in Government work with Bousch & Lang Co. in the manufacture of optical instruments. "Scotty" was highly recommended for this position by the faculty, and has the good fortune to be directly under Robert J. Montgomery, a charter member of Alpha-Rho. Glen Schooler has already withdrawn from college to enter the ordnance service at the Columbus barracks. He was awarded his degree before leaving. "Red" Barcroft will enter the medical reserve as a dentist, and will probably land at Fort Oglethorpe for his training.

Since the last writing the Panhellenic scholarship cup has been awarded. Our joy was unbounded when it was announced that among twenty-eight national general fraternities Pi Kappa Alpha headed the list. Added to this honor, it was further an-

nounced that Brother Robert R. Stephenson stood third highest in scholarship among fraternity men. "Steve" is not only a brilliant student in the law school, but the best 220-yard man in school. He was recently initiated into Phi Delta Phi honorary legal fraternity. Representing Pi Kappa Alpha in baseball are Ray Fenner, who is holding down the job at short and heading the batting list, and Walter Metzger, who gathers in all fly balls that get out to the right garden. "Metz" is always counted on as a sure hitter, and is often used as a pinch hitter in tight places. "Red" Matheny brought us further honor when he was elected to "Bucket and Dipper" Sophomore honorary society, and also initiated into Varsity "O" Association. Big as he is, Red is having an awful time finding enough room on his vest to anchor his pins.

Another star was added to our service flag when Arthur J. McCullough left for Great Lakes, Ill., to enter the radio service. A total of 37 stars now adorns the flag, which means that 34 per cent of the men initiated into Alpha-Rho have entered the service for the cause of Freedom. We have had visits from Carl Mount, a First Lieutenant in the Ordnance Department at Washington, and Fletcher D. Richards, who will soon be awarded his commission in aviation at Wilbur Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio. Letters received from Vaughn R. McCormick announce his safe arrival in England, while "Pops" Luethi writes that he has been flying over German trenches.

On May 8th James E. Pollard entered the ranks of the Benedicts, and was united in marriage to Miss Marjorie Pearson, of Saginaw, Mich. "Jimmie" has been war correspondent for the Associated Press at Camp Sherman, Ohio. The Columbus *Dispatch* for May 1st carried the announcement of the engagement of Paul E. Crider to Miss Esther James, of Columbus. "Pec" says he will abandon "single cussedness" early this summer. Our heartiest congratulation and good wishes go forth to both our brothers.

In interfraternity baseball, Pi Kappa Alpha has put out an outfit which heads the interfraternity league. Alpha-Zeta, Lambda Phi Omega, Delta-Chi, Delta Tau Delta, Sigma-Nu,

Sigma-Chi, and Phi Delta Theta have all swung vainly at Beers' curves, and have been outbatted by the Pi-Kappa sluggers. We feel confident that the coveted silver cup will adorn our mantelpiece as an inspiration to prospective Pi-Kappas with Hans Wagner aspirations.

In conclusion we want to extend all good wishes to our sister chapters with the hope that we can give the grip to those we haven't met when we meet in Berlin.

Following are the summer addresses of the several members:

- Murray R. Scott, % Bausch & Lomb, Rochester, N. Y.  
Fred E. Renkert, 456 S. Walnut St., Bucyrus, Ohio.  
Paul E. Crider, 46 16th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.  
Calvin A. Buehler, Stone Creek, Ohio.  
A. Dwight Curfman, Gloucester, Ohio.  
Robert E. Cronebaugh, New Philadelphia, Ohio.  
Frank A. Liebich, Bucyrus, Ohio.  
Arthur L. Donnenwirth, Bucyrus, Ohio.  
Ralph M. Reel, 430 Fairwood Ave., Columbus, Ohio.  
Oliver S. Matheny, 31 S. Wheatland Ave., Columbus, Ohio.  
Joseph S. Stevens, 113 E. Woodruff Ave., Columbus, Ohio.  
Walter E. Metzger, 416 E. Schiller St., Columbus, Ohio.  
Sam E. Wissinger, 235 Second St., Conemaugh, Pa.  
Chas. Wissinger, 235 Second St., Conemaugh, Pa.  
Walter D. Barecoft, 305 19th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.  
Paul W. Nickel, 118 S. Main St., Celina, Ohio.  
Harry L. Porter, Fostoria, Ohio.  
H. E. Damschroeder, 124 Chittenden Ave., Columbus, Ohio.  
Harry J. Miller, Ashville, Ohio.  
Howard E. Reynolds, Newport, Ohio.  
James C. Dickson, Maysville, Ky.  
Ralph A. Beers, Newcomerstown, Ohio.  
George R. Fenner, 1461 Mt. Vernon Ave., Columbus, Ohio.  
Ray A. Younger, Celina, Ohio.  
Irwin E. Lamp, 2311 E. Mound St., Columbus, Ohio.  
Glen K. Schooler, 329 W. 9th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.  
R. Bruce Smith, 17 W. Ward St., Springfield, Ohio.  
Robert R. Stephenson, New Philadelphia, Ohio.

William W. Weis, Celina, Ohio.

Harold Weiser, Ashville, Ohio.

T. Reed Hedges, Ashville, Ohio.

Lewis D. McClure, Pelee Island, Canada.

Earl W. Clark, 705 E. Madison Ave., Springfield, Ohio.

Victor Yingling, Newcomerstown, Ohio.

FRED E. RENKERT.

---

## ALPHA-SIGMA

### UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

As the April SHIELD AND DIAMOND has not yet arrived, I have spent the last ten minutes with a calendar, trying to figure out just what news was included in the last letter, and just where the news for this letter should start. I don't feel that I have been very successful, and have hopes that some lover of "FINE" literature won't read both letters on the same day, and possibly find where a man has been initiated twice, or where two dances have been held at the chapter house on the same night.

Our spring semester, consisting of sixteen weeks of college work, is finally over, and we are now in the midst of our two weeks of examinations. Naturally, the main diversion is studying, with a systematic water fight thrown in here and there for exercise.

During the semester, we have initiated five worthy brothers, and now, with a total of fifteen on the active roll, and with a possible ten to return in the fall, the prospects are not so bad as they might be.

The new men, whose addresses may be found below, are:

James Duncan Graham,

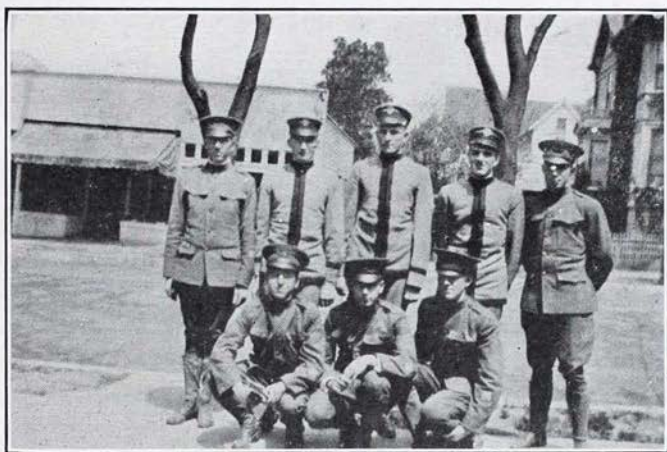
Melville Anderson Hester,

Herbert Spencer Burden,

Archibald McRae,

Ernest Edgar Myers.

Owing to the scarcity of labor, the summer vacation is to be about six weeks longer this year. This will mean that the fall semester will start about September 30th. In addition to the active men who will return, there are to be several good live pledges from Oakland and Berkeley on the job, ready to lend a helping hand at the opening of the session. Most of these men are just finishing high school, and they will enter college with the Class of 1922. Since the last letter we have had the good



AFTER DRILL

fortune to place the little white shield on Norman Ronald and "Skee" Horton. Both men are prominent in high school activities, and are just the right kind of material.

The final meal, often called the "last chow," will be held on Wednesday evening, May 8th, at 6:15 P. M. All the pledges will be at this meal, if possible, and their duties and responsibilities for the coming semester will be explained. We realize that if we keep alive we must maintain high standards of efficiency, so no possible means whereby we may attain this end are to be overlooked.

Emerson Herrick, in company with his May Day bride, paid us a call on May 2d, and a happy hour was spent, after which a like call was made at the Tri Delta house. Em got here just in time to contribute toward the summer assessment. His

courage fell when he was reminded by his wife that the Tri Deltas would probably levy a like assessment. Mrs. Herrick was formerly Miss Ada Smith, a student at this university. As Emerson is in the U. S. Geological Survey service, their future plans are uncertain.

Searle Sprigg, closely following in the footsteps of Em Herrick, took unto himself a bride on May third. Mrs. Sprigg was formerly Miss Lenore Vance, a U. C. student and a member of Alpha Chi Omega. As Sprigg is in the service, their plans are also uncertain.

Among the other startling adventures of Dan Cupid, we have the recent engagement of Herbert Orchison to Miss Adrian Dennison, of Oakland. Miss Denison is a student of Mills College.

The second and last dance of the semester was held at the chapter house on April 20th. Outside of the fact that some Sigma-Chi friends kidnapped most of the refreshments, the affair was a big success, there being about twenty-five couples present.

Among the other social events for the month of April came a return dance given to the United Pi-Kappa forces by the Tri Delta sisters. The girls gave us a merry welcome, and after an evening of dancing, we came home and talked the party over, the decision being that it had been a charming one.

Brother "King" Kohle, who has been at the San Francisco Presidio with the Coast Artillery forces, had the misfortune to be so fashionable as to take unto himself a case of appendicitis. He is getting the best of treatment at the Military hospital, and if all goes well, he should be out in a few days. "Slim" Thomas has been enjoying the game of hide and seek amongst the clouds for the past two weeks at the San Diego air school. He said that everything was safe and comfortable unless the life belt should break while making a loop. Ray Morgan is now at the Naval Air Station at Hampton Roads, Va., having been transferred from the school at Boston Tech. "Chad" Callan, having completed his course at the Fort Omaha Balloon School, is now in Ohio awaiting orders to go to Texas. Les Isaacson and Tom

Dahlquist have recently been successful in their respective Officers' Training Camps, and are now ready for the bars on the shoulders. Lloyd Hamilton and "Buck" Gray, both on leave from Camp Lewis, have been around the chapter house several times in the last few weeks. Both men are lieutenants, and they have some wild experiences to tell.

During the past month we have had visits from Bruner and Osborn, of Alpha-Epsilon and Beta-Beta, respectively. They arrived just in time to take in the Tri Delta dance, after which they said that they would swear by the U. C. Coed.

We hear interesting accounts of the Thomas Club of Pi-Kappas which has been organized in San Diego, Cal., near the big Camp Kearney. The club was named in honor of R. B. Thomas, a member of Alpha Chapter from 1876 to 1880. At a banquet held in March, there were twelve brothers present, one from Alpha, one from Beta, two from Psi, six from Alpha-Tau, one from Beta-Delta, and one from Alpha-Sigma.

Below is a list of the present active members in Alpha-Sigma Chapter:

William Lee Bender, 2422 Fillmore St., San Francisco, Cal.

Edmund Frank de Freitas, 418 East 19th St., Oakland, Cal.

Frank Albert Morgan, Jr., Sonora, Cal.

Carlton Dewey Hulin, 1711 Central Ave., Alameda, Cal.

Herbert John Orchison, 1626 27th Ave., Oakland, Cal.

Alexander David Powers, Jr., 3032 Blossom St., Oakland, Cal.

Lloyd Andrew Raffetto, Placerville, Cal.

Willis Rolland Senter, Lemon Cove, Cal.

Jens Lund Petersen, Route D, Box 274, Fresno, Cal.

Samuel Bunker Randall, Roslin Apts., Cor. 19th and Telegraph Aves., Oakland, Cal.

Ernest Edgar Myers, 1234 East Eighteenth St., Oakland, Cal.

James Duncan Graham, 1123 Cedar Ave., Long Beach, Cal.

Melville Anderson Hester, San Jacinto, Cal.

Herbert Spencer Burden, 2312 Derby St., Berkeley, Cal.

Archibald McRae, R. F. D. No. 2, Chico, Cal.

With best wishes to all.

FRANK A. MORGAN, JR.

## ALPHA-TAU

## UNIVERSITY OF UTAH

As a result of our spring activity we have three new pledges who have all the characteristics of fraternity men. They are:

Eugene Gardner, Spanish Fork, Utah.

Leo Walker, Pleasant Grove, Utah.

Sidney Parkinson, Blackfoot, Idaho.

We now have seven pledges, and intend holding initiation for several of them during the week of May 6th. Among the pledges, Gray, Bennion, Nelson, Walker, and Parkinson, have taken part in Freshman activities.

The local chapter now rests on a solid foundation, and even should conditions next year be far below what we expect, we look forward to a successful year. The last year has been very gratifying, not only financially, but also with respect to participation in school activities by the men of the chapter. We were very fortunate at the recent elections, Gerald Lambert having been the successful candidate for president of the student body for next year, and Bryan Thomas winning out for the Prom Committee. Alpha-Tau has held the presidential chair every alternate year since the chapter was chartered. Three of the last four fraternity men to carry off the honor have been Pi Kappas.

The men are showing up well in track and baseball. Reid, Howells, Parmelee, Gee, and Cannon are making good. Reid was recently elected captain of the track team.

Scholarship reports show that we lead the national fraternities, and as the fellows are working hard, we hope to place the Garnet and Gold on the very top.

On April 20th we gave a formal dinner-dance at the Tennis Club in honor of the installation of the chapter at the University of Utah. It has been the custom in the past to give a banquet, and the following night a dance, but this year it was decided to combine the two. The dance was well attended, and everybody proclaimed it the best of the year.

In closing, Alpha-Tau wishes to congratulate her sister chapters for the splendid results they have brought about this year, realizing, as we do, the conditions under which they have been forced to struggle, and she extends her best wishes for success to them in the coming year.

The list of active members, with their summer addresses, is as follows:

Nils O. D. Bolin, 248 University St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Theron S. Parmelee, 967 Second Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

O. A. Trosseth, Cornish, Utah.

W. Spencer Reid, Garfield, Utah.

Gerald S. Lambert, 1379 Lincoln Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Bryan G. Johnson, Green River, Wyo.

Eugene L. Christensen, 465 E. 7th, South, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Edmund Howells, 1993 So. W. Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah.

La Mar W. Koford, 218 S. Main St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Leland M. Evans, 1224 13th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

H. Bryan Thomson, 328 S. 11th, East, Salt Lake City, Utah.

J. Fred Pingree, 4 B Snow Apts., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Glen G. Holt, 950 E. 1st South, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Alvin R. Christopherson, 1945 S. State, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Chauncey W. Brewer, 2131 Jefferson Ave., Ogden, Utah.

R. C. Wheatley, Brigham City, Utah.

Howard L. Gee, Tooele, Utah.

R. E. Howe, Murray, Utah.

A. H. Cannon, 1354 S. 9th, West, Salt Lake City, Utah.

A. T. Jacobson, 174 "K" St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

V. G. Halliday, 232 Canyon Road, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Grant Macfarlane, 25 "S" St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Ira B. Sharp, 1450 W. 21st, South, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Irwin Fox, Box 13, Lehi, Utah.

G. T. Patrick, 267 Second Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

H. B. THOMSON.

## ALPHA-UPSILON

## NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

The last two months have seen great changes on the campus. We have with us about six hundred men of the National Army who are being trained in special mechanical lines. To meet their needs, the entire dormitory building, the gymnasium, and parts of the engineering and other buildings have been requisitioned. Consequently, our chapter rooms had to be prematurely dismantled, our men finding accommodations in the other fraternity houses.

Our spring sports, as all others, have this year necessarily suffered, and the schedules in baseball and track have been exceptionally light. Nevertheless, our teams in both cases acquitted themselves very creditably. Floyd Egan earned his varsity letters on the baseball team, and "Marty" Jensen was elected assistant manager. Alpha-Upsilon added another cup to its collection by defeating the other fraternities in this sport, the pitching of Eddie Delany, captain of the Freshman team, contributing materially to our success. In track affairs our men also distinguished themselves. Dwight Stinson, as a member of the relay and track teams, won his letters, scoring consistently in the half- and quarter-mile. Charlie Zeuner was elected track manager for next year. Moreover, our three pledges, Sidney Weinlander ('19), Walter Streitel ('21), and Robert Jewell ('21), gave great promise in this branch of athletics, the first-named winning his letters, and the last-named being acting captain of the Freshman team.

In class and student organization elections for next year, the following of our men were chosen:

Floyd Egan, President of Student Organization.

Dwight Stinson ('19) and Fred Hauser ('21), Members of Student Council.

Senior Class—

Emmett McCarthy, Secretary.

Charlie Cremer, Historian.

Sophomore Class—

Eddie Delany, Treasurer.

Charlie Cremer was elected to Phi Beta Kappa; "Marty" Jensen to Delta Iota Delta, the honorary Junior fraternity; and Frank Kately to the Eucleian Literary Society.

Since the last issue, "Mil" Larkin has enlisted in the Sanitary Corps, and "Bill" Gittinger has been called to the Princeton Ground School.

Our own chapter elections resulted in the choice of Floyd Egan as S. M. C.; Charlie Zeuner, Th. C.; and Jack Buckley, I. M. C. On the Friday following, May 17th, the final "get-together" of the year was held in the form of a theater party at the Astor Theater. The splendid spirit of coöperation shown by our actives and alumni leaves no doubt as to the prospect of a house for next year. We are going to have one!

Alpha-Upsilon extends her best wishes to her sister chapters.

EDWARD A. MALONEY.

---

## ALPHA-PHI

### IOWA STATE COLLEGE

The list of active members of Alpha-Phi Chapter is as follows:

William R. Cook, Jr., Lancaster, Ky.

Daniel L. Wagner, Audubon, Iowa.

Howard B. Thomson, Earlham, Iowa.

Richard F. Snyder, Jewell, Iowa.

Walter I. Sutcliff, 2 Lily St., New York, N. Y.

Gordon J. Gallagher, East Dubuque, Ill.

Kurt J. Buck, 2007 N. 16th St., Omaha, Neb.

Howard I. Park, 301 Stanton, Ames, Iowa.

The present pledges, most of whom we expect to initiate this spring, are listed below :

Frederick S. Dixon, Coon Rapids, Iowa.

George E. Bortner, Hawkeye, Iowa.

Lawrence L. Clock, Geneva, Iowa.

Forrest I. K. Mullins, Adel, Iowa.

Paul A. Potter, 816 Duff, Ames, Iowa.

The service flag of Alpha-Phi now carries thirty-two stars. Of these thirty-two men, twelve are commissioned officers and four are in training camps working for commissions. These men are in nearly every branch of the service—Aviation, Infantry, Artillery, Cavalry, Ordnance, Navy, Quartermaster, Veterinary, Hospital, and Engineering Corps.

Tom Fairweather, a former initiate of this chapter, was recently elected Mayor of the City of Des Moines. Fairweather has been very active in the political circles of our State Capital, and his election is only due recognition of his efficient administration in other capacities. In addition to his office as Mayor, Fairweather is owner of the Des Moines Baseball Club.

We were very glad a short time ago to have with us for a week-end visit the following alumni: George Talcott, Herbert Miller, Harold W. Reid, Harry W. Milligan, and Roy J. Murray.

So many of our men have left the house to enter the various branches of the army and navy that we have not been able to produce a very successful baseball team to compete in the interfraternity series. However, we have done our best, and have played every game scheduled, but, to date, have not been able to win a game.

Wagner represents us in athletics, putting the shot and throwing the discus in the spring meets. Thomson won his "A" in wrestling during this winter's season.

In closing, Alpha-Phi sends best wishes for a pleasant and profitable vacation to all Pi's.

## ALPHA-CHI

## SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

Boom! Alpha-Chi goes on forever. To-day, despite the war and other conditions unfavorable to fraternity life, Alpha-Chi stands firm as a rock; one of the most important rocks in the pinnacle of "Hill" prominence.

We will again, next year, be represented in Pi Kappa Alpha, the honorary Senior society, "Ben" Hagberg having received that very great honor. "Ben" has also been chosen as Senior member of the athletic governing board, and at date of writing is running for president of the student body. "Norm" Brown has been initiated into Double Seven, and "Ted" Huntley is now a member of Monx Head. Both of these organizations are honorary Junior societies.

While our football and basket-ball teams have been the best that ever represented old Syracuse, the baseball season has a rather gloomy outlook. With only two block "S" men in college, Coach Carr has built up an entirely new team. Although we dropped the first three games by one-run margins, the last three have been victories, and with the approaching warm weather, the team is expected to develop into a formidable machine. "Ted" Huntley is Alpha-Chi's representative on the squad. "Ted" has been picked as one of the regular pitchers, and is itching for a chance to get into the box and win.

The Freshmen have a speedy little outfit, which has twice tied the Varsity in practice games. Hooker and Parker have been retained on the squad.

The Varsity relay team has competed in several meets during the winter. They captured first place at Buffalo, and finished third in the Intercollegiates at Philadelphia. "Bill" Peck was working hard with the 1921 tracksters when the schedule was called off.

On account of the need of farm labor, the regular Easter vacation was not granted, and, as a result, college is to close about the middle of May.

Alpha-Chi is very glad to announce the initiation of Paul B. Hanks, of Friendship, N. Y., and Earl V. Tolley, of Binghamton, N. Y.

Although a number of the brothers do not expect to return next fall, it has been definitely decided to open the house and maintain the table if possible.

Many obstacles have been encountered this year, but each has been speedily overcome, and the year 1917-18 has been an exceptionally successful one for Alpha-Chi. We are running strong. Count on us to the very last. Every brother joins heartily in wishing our sister chapters the utmost success in every line of fraternity activity.

D. EVERETT HOOKER.

---

## ALPHA-PSI

### RUTGERS COLLEGE

The "Spring Drive" is on in earnest, and we are now in the midst of the year's closing activities. The Junior Prom, held April 19th, proved a most delightful affair; Ed Perry, '19, represented us on the committee, and eight couples stayed over for our house-party and dance.

Baseball is now in the limelight; a rather short schedule has been arranged, and three games have already been played with victories from Ursinus and Union, and a defeat at the hands of Cornell. Ed Perry is out for an outfield berth—we wish him luck!

The college enrollment has gradually dwindled, as the call for farm labor is heard, and of our number Charles Briwa, S. M. C., has left for farm work at home, and others of our number are contemplating similar moves. Of our Seniors we are exceedingly proud. Harold Miller is now doing a splendid work on the State committee for organizing a Boys' Labor Reserve for farm work in New Jersey. Bill Angus and George

MacDonald have been engaged as chemists by Merck & Co. and Du Pont, respectively. May success be with all of them as they enter upon their life work; each of them has entered a field of service for Uncle Sam, where the demand is even greater than that for soldiers. "Mac" is captain of the track team, and journeyed down to the Penn Relays, where the team took third in the mile relay.

But looming up ominously on our horizon comes the final exams. We have every confidence of a good showing, as our general average has been very high among the fraternities this year, and at the last report we stood second.

Since our previous letter we have taken into the bonds, and wish to present to the other chapters, Brothers

A. Melvin Hill, Rockville Center, L. I.

Charles L. Messer, Nutley, N. J.

Merrell George Maybeck, Park Ridge, N. J.

The Alpha-Psi brothers will be situated this summer as per the following addresses:

Willis W. Angus, 8 Marlborough Road, Cranford, N. J.

George A. MacDonald, First Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.

Harold A. Miller, 17 Mine St., New Brunswick, N. J.

Henry Gerke, 17 Mine St., New Brunswick, N. J.

Charles Briwa, Hudson, N. Y.

William D. Briwa, Hudson, N. Y.

J. Harold Johnston, 194 Godwin Ave., Ridgewood, N. J.

James P. Corrigan, Franklin Boro, N. J.

Paul W. Lukens, Rahway, N. J.

Edward D. Perry, 75 Heck Ave., Ocean Grove, N. J.

Albert Lauber, 470 Van Dyke Ave., Haledon, N. J.

Herbert Campbell, 323 N. Eighth St., Prospect Pk. Boro, Passaic Co., N. J.

Ronald B. Kirk, 119 Hillside Ave., Nutley, N. J.

Jason S. Pettengill, 28 West 97th St., New York City, N. Y.

A. Melvin Hill, Rockville Center, L. I.

Harold M. Neely, 95 Clark St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Alpha-Psi extends its very best wishes to her sister chapters and the officers, and hopes that each of the former may have a strong representation with which to start next fall.

JASON S. PETTENGILL.

---

## ALPHA-OMEGA

### KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

As the college year is nearing its end, Alpha-Omega has been fortunate, indeed, in having nearly all of her members in college for the entire school year. Last spring many of the men withdrew from college to enter the service, or to pursue agricultural work. This, to some extent, entails hardship on fraternities, but this year we have not had that to contend with.

This spring we lose Bell, Libby, Vawter, and Helmkamp at graduation time, when these men will receive their degrees.

Whitehead is working for a Master's degree in the Entomology department. "Whitey" thinks he may be drafted before long, so he is planning to enter the fourth training camp.

The death of Sergt. Wilbur F. Lane constitutes Alpha-Omega's first loss of life out of thirty brothers of the chapter who are now in some branch of the service. It is felt keenly by all who know him, and we wish to express our sympathy for the family in their deep sorrow.

Harold Goble, '15, of Riley, Kan., has made the chapter several visits this year. It now seems that there is some attraction for "Gobe" in this city. It is rumored that the young lady is now wearing his pin.

Pledge Ernest Matti has withdrawn from college to assist his father on their livestock ranch at Cottonwood Falls, Kan. John Van Vliet enlisted in the hospital division of the navy, and has left for Kansas City. As yet we have not heard from "Van," and we don't know where he will be located.

Pledge Hobart Cammack enlisted in the navy. He is now at his home waiting to be called. McCampbell is still in college. He enlisted in the navy last winter, and has been expecting to be called at any time.

We have had several letters from Crudger Miller. He is now stationed at Camp McPherson, near Atlanta, Ga., and states that he is surely having some time down there.

Joss has accepted a position with a large motor car concern in Topeka. "Shorty" says he is going to make some big money this summer, and have lots of it left to spend when he returns to college next fall.

Interfraternity baseball has been somewhat handicapped this spring, due to the numerous rains which we have had. The weather is a serious obstacle. The fraternities have good material if they could only get the chance to play their scheduled games.

The following is a list of the members and pledges and their summer addresses:

- Lyndell P. Whitehead (postgraduate), Walnut, Kan.
- Lyman R. Vawter, Blue Rapids, Kan.
- Carlton G. Libby, Glen Elder, Kan.
- Sherman F. Bell, Perry, Kan.
- Cleve S. Briggs, 1206 Kearney St., Manhattan, Kan.
- Harold S. Woodard, Glen Elder, Kan.
- Clifford F. Joss, 1334 Lane St., Topeka, Kan.
- Russel V. Knapp, Norton, Kan.
- Herbert J. Helmkamp, 114 E. Waterman St., Wichita, Kan.
- Ralph D. Nixon, Council Grove, Kan.
- Merton E. Dull, 337 South Ashland Blvd., La Grange, Ill.
- Loren G. Van Zile, 1318 Fremont St., Manhattan, Kan.
- Frank R. Hoath, Anthony, Kan.
- Merton E. Otto, Riley, Kan.
- Claire A. Downing, 618 South Market St., Wichita, Kan.
- Lowell G. Kelley, White Cloud, Kan.
- Coleman W. McCampbell, 401 North Broadway St., Corpus Christi, Texas.
- Lester F. Gfeller, Route No. 4, Junction City, Kan.
- George W. Dehn, 630 Brooks Ave., Topeka, Kan.
- John W. Van Vliet, 1729 Fairchild Ave., Manhattan, Kan.

## Pledges:

Fred H. Howard, Cottonwood Falls, Kan.

Wayne E. Burnette, 1523 Belmont Ave., Parsons, Kan.

Victor Lofgreen, Norton, Kan.

Hobart Z. Cammack, 1119 Poyntz Ave., Manhattan, Kan.

Ernest Matti, Cottonwood Falls, Kan.

Russel Jump, Anthony, Kan.

---

BETA-ALPHA

## PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE

Pennsylvania State College closed April 23d, and Beta-Alpha finished one of the most successful years in her history, for which we are truly thankful when we consider that we are living in war times.

Griffiths mentioned in his last letter that we were pulling for a champion wrestling team. We kept on pulling, and landed six victories in the finals of the Intercollegiate Wrestling Meet.

As planned, we held a house party at commencement time. It was a sort of a "hum-dinger" as house parties go. There was plenty of cellar digging, started mostly by Lieut. Bradenbaugh, who was with us at that time.

If Uncle Sam doesn't call too loudly we will have a house full of men to start the next year with. Four Seniors, Henschen, Barrow, Griffiths, and Duncan, and one Two-Year man, Jonson, are lost through graduation. McLaughlin and Machmer have enlisted in the Naval Reserves, but hope to get furloughs to come back to college.

The following officers have been elected for next year: Pugh, S. M. C.; Fluck, I. M. C.; Machmer, T. H. C.

It is our sincere wish that our sister chapters will enjoy as successful a year as we have just experienced.

B. F. SKILLEN.

## BETA-BETA

## UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON

Since the last chapter letter Beta-Beta has initiated the following men:

Douglas Cairns, Seattle, Wash.

Harry Ross, Benton Harbor, Mich.

Stanley Marks, Lynden, Wash.

Frederick Renner, Wenatchee, Wash.

Paul Holbrook, Battle Ground, Wash.

We have also pledged Albert Roos, of Idaho Falls, Idaho.

The third quarter of our school year will soon be on its last lay, and the brothers will scatter to the four winds for the summer months. The university is making an effort to keep every one here for the summer quarter, but very few will remain. The fraternity houses were considering keeping open all year, but have found it impossible under any condition. Several houses have closed down their tables already, and others will have to follow soon, for great numbers of men are leaving daily.

These troubles do not worry us very greatly, for with our present management we can breast any storm.

About the most important thing in our school life is the great amount of military work that is being planned and carried out here. A new college of Military Science has been established, and will be opened next quarter. A. B. S. degree will be given graduates, who will also be eligible for commissions in the regular army and navy. The course will embrace everything given at West Point and Annapolis, and is in conjunction with the Navy Department, which has declared that a great Annapolis of the West shall be located on our campus. The old campus already has a very war-like appearance, for daily five hundred R. O. T. C. members and eight hundred naval reserves may be seen on the drill ground, two large armories are fast rising at the naval camp, a war ship lies at our canoe house wharf, and a peculiar pugnacious atmosphere permeates every-

thing. The great feeling of unrest because of this is having a depressing effect upon scholarship, for it seems almost impossible to come down to little things like books when such great things beckon.

There are many other activities that occupy much of our attention, and may also help to detract from our scholastic work. Our hopes for a champion baseball team met a sad end after a most brilliant beginning. We started off with a rush, defeating our old enemies across the street 27 to 1 in a five-inning game. But then came the end, 4 to 1 against us. It was a good lively scrap, though and undoubtedly the best team won.

Our social calendar has been greatly changed this year. In place of our spring informal we have substituted a large yachting party out on Puget Sound, and for our ten-thirty dance we are giving a less pretentious cruise.

The graduation exercises of the University of Washington will be held June 17th. The usual elaborate affair has been greatly modified to suit altered conditions, and will be very simple. Albert Slack will be the only one of our active men to receive a degree this spring. He will graduate from the College of Mines.

Our chapter roll is:

Albert Slack, Seattle, Wash.

Philip Martin, Castle Rock, Wash.

Daniel Oertel, Blaine, Wash.

Paul Holbrook, Battle Ground, Wash.

Millard Murane, Seattle, Wash.

Douglas Hurley, Pecatonica, Ill.

William Morgan, Marysville, Wash.

Frederick Renner, Wenatchee, Wash.

Cecil Jameison, Lynden, Wash.

Stanley Marks, Lynden, Wash.

Ward Kief, Seattle, Wash.

Ralph Gregg, Coulee City, Wash.

Cedric Nesbitt, Goldendale, Wash.

Robert Hendricks, Gresham, Ore.

Harry Ross, Benton Harbor, Mich.

Douglas Cairns, Seattle, Wash.

Beta-Beta closes the year with best wishes to all for a joyous vacation and a triumphant return next year.

CEDRIC NESBITT.

---

## BETA-GAMMA

### UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

The chapter wishes to introduce to the fraternity at large two new brothers: Homer Eagles, Sophomore from Thayer, and Fred Post, an alumnus member of Sigma Delta Phi. Eagles is a member of next year's Men's Student Council and of the Ahoku Society. Post is on the staff of the Leavenworth *Times*, and will make Beta-Gamma a valuable alumnus.

It is with wishes "of all the luck in the world" that Beta-Gamma bids farewell to those who graduate this June. Francis I. "Shorty" Martin, A. B., the last member of "the old local" to leave us, will depart from the Hill to take up work with the Wisconsin Geological Survey. Burton A. "Doc" Myers leaves the university with an A. B., and expects to attend the University of California next year to complete his M. D. work. "Doc" is in the Medical Enlisted Reserve Corps. Herbert S. Bennie receives the degree of A. B., but will be back next year to work on his M. D. "Herb" is also enlisted in the Medical Reserve Corps. Seaman Edward Herman "Dutch" Schoenfeldt was granted a B. S. upon his enlistment in the navy in December, 1917. Again we say "luck to you," men!

In politics and in honorary societies Beta-Gamma has carried off many positions. Into Black Helmet, Sophomore men's society, Marc Lowrance and Glen Ayers were initiated. Lowrance was later chosen president of this organization for next year. "Spike" Hockenhull has been initiated in Sigma Delta Chi, honorary journalistic fraternity, and the Owls, men's Junior Class society. Carl Newman was elected Student Day

speaker from the Medical School. Homer Eagles is to represent the Engineering School on the Men's Student Council at the annual spring election. Eagles was also elected to membership in the Ahoku Society, which has for its purpose the lending of aid to ineligible members of the various athletic teams. Roder Wild was a member of Phi Alpha Delta, legal



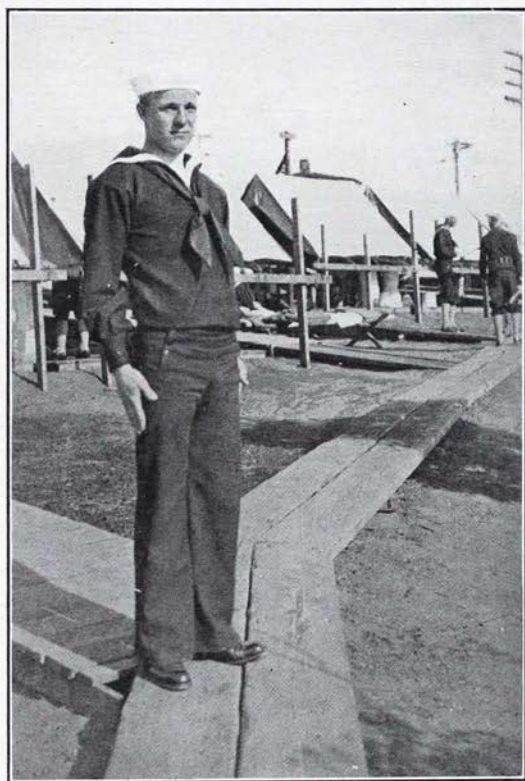
SEAMAN FRANCIS SAILE—Beta-Gamma

fraternity. Raymond "Flop" Ferguson is a pledge of Theta-Tau, engineering fraternity, and Robert Binney is a pledge of Phi-Chi, medical.

The last few weeks have seen many military activities. On May 16th Red Cross cards were received from our six men who are in Co. A, of the 110th Kansas Engineers, announcing that they had arrived safely overseas. Other men who were on the reserve list in the Navy have been called, and several have been called to fill draft quotas. There is a general transportation of troops to Eastern ports of embarkation.

At the spring Interclass Track Meet, Keckley made several points for the Freshmen by placing in the 120-yard high hurdles, the high jump, and the pole vault. Hunt took third for the Seniors in the mile dash. Yes, there were more than three running.

The final social event of the year was the farewell party at Woodland Park pavilion on May 25th. Visiting alumni were Dean Kimmel, Walter Salisbury, Sergt. Lance Hill, and "Punk" Bates, of Alpha-Omega. On May 22d the farewell banquet was held in honor of the Seniors. A party scheduled for April 12th was cancelled on account of the death of Brother Seward in France.



SEAMAN ZENIA AYERS—Beta-Gamma

Prospects are good for the return of ten old men next fall. The present chapter house has been secured again. With the expected ten men as a nucleus to build around, some very good men will be pledged, and next year will see us stronger than ever. Mrs. Wilmot will act as matron.

It is with extreme pride that the chapter points to her military record of 44 men in the service. This is over 51 per cent of the total of 86 names on the chapter roll. Beta-Gamma has 67 alumni, and 40 of these are in the service. Four active men are enlisted in technical reserves.

During the past few weeks the following men have visited us: Brothers Whitehead and Bates, of Alpha-Omega; McKay, Moore, McGee, Salisbury, Kimmel, Lieut. McKinney, Sergt. Lance Hill, Hollis Marsh, and Don Flagg, of this chapter.

Summer addresses of active men:

Herbert S. Bennie, Almena, Kan.

Honie B. Hunt, Conway Springs, Kan.

Francis I. Martin, % Wisconsin Geological Survey, Humbird, Wis.

Olin R. Farris, Norwich.

Burton A. Myers, 527 E. Maple Ave., Orange, Cal.

Julian R. Stephenson, 1400 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kan.

Earl B. McKinney, Iola, Kan.

A. Harry Bennett, 416 Woodlawn Ave., Topeka, Kan.

C. Kelsey Mathews, 3903 E. 18th St., Kansas City, Mo.

W. Earl Bowersock, 1003 Tennessee St., Lawrence, Kan.

Glen Z. Ayers, Almena, Kan.

Floyd L. Hockenhull, 1247½ Ken. St., Lawrence, Kan.

Carl S. Newman, Dighton, Kan.

Marc H. Lowrance, Thayer, Kan.

Raymond W. Ferguson, 1417 Buchanan St., Topeka, Kan.

Byron E. Collins, 3324 Olive St., Kansas City, Mo.

Roder Wild, 1400 East 55th St., Kansas City, Mo.

Robert F. Binney, Strawn, Texas.

Hugh H. Keckley, Agra, Kan.

Howard L. Miller, 729 Santa Fe St., Chanute, Kan.

Homer Eagles, Thayer, Kan.

Robert Isenberger, 1312 Vermont St., Lawrence, Kan.

HONIE HUNT.

## BETA-DELTA

## UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO

Believing that economy and conservation should be considered above all else to-day, Beta-Delta Chapter has presented to the newly-installed chapter of Kappa Kappa Gamma a liberty bond of the third issue instead of giving a social affair in their honor. This step was taken largely upon the advice of our men in the service, and it was decided that such a course would be more in keeping with the needs of the hour than an elaborate social event.

The election of officers for next year by the student body resulted in our chapter's having a full representation. Donovan Richardson was chosen president of the student body, and Perkins Patton secretary; Ernest Hammond was elected editor of the *Weekly*, with Allen Williams assistant editor; Chester Boldt was elected business manager for the *Mirage*, the college annual.

Two of our men did not come back this quarter, but are helping win the war at home. Jewel Moore is farming at his home near Clovis, and "Stogie" Cooper is engaged in the animal industry work.

Chester Boldt and Jimmie Chess were afflicted with the mumps recently. About the same time there were some "sympathetic" cases at the girls' dormitory. No one knows where they started, or if they were simply spontaneous.

Harry Lee was called to Colorado Springs, Colo., the latter part of April on account of the serious illness of his brother. It is reported that he is somewhat better, and Harry is expected back in a short time.

Two more stars have been added to our service flag. Leo Murphy, one of our most faithful and loyal alumni, has enlisted in the Quartermaster's Corps, and is stationed at Deming, N. Mex. Ray McCanna, a last year's graduate who has been at Harvard this year, recently enlisted in the navy.

Beta-Delta has been fortunate this year in having even so many men in college as we have. Next year will find several

more stars added to our flag, which already has thirty-four. We are proud of our men in the service, and we may be confident that they will reflect the true spirit of Pi Kappa Alpha.

Below are the summer addresses of our men:

Ernest Hammond, 824 E. Silver Ave., Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Chester Boldt, 323 S. Edith, Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Harry Lee, % University, Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Donovan Richardson, 411 W. Seventh St., Roswell, N. Mex.

Perkins Patton, Clovis, N. Mex.

Edward Cristy, 201 S. Walter, Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Lloyd Kellam, 707 S. Arno, Albuquerque, N. Mex.

James Chess, 124 S. Edith, Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Howard C. Buchly, 205 W. Seventh St., Roswell, N. Mex.

Clair Fetzer, % University, Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Carl F. Moore, Route A, Box 160, Clovis, N. Mex.

Allen Williams, 423 S. Walter St., Albuquerque, N. Mex.

ALLEN WILLIAMS.

---

## BETA-EPSILON

### WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY

The close of the year finds the following men active in Beta-Epsilon:

A. V. Hills, '18, 2066 E. 100th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

R. G. Scott, '18, Hiram, Ohio.

R. J. Baldwin, '19, 12812 Forest Hill Ave., E. Cleveland, Ohio.

W. E. Hallock, '19, 5718 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

R. A. Hoffman, '19, 7505 Myron Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

W. B. Hutchinson, '19, 1621 Bryn Mawr Rd., E. Cleveland, Ohio.

K. W. Stoffel, '19, 1694 W. 69th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

F. M. Wills, '19, 1742 Bryn Mawr Rd., E. Cleveland, Ohio.

M. H. Cox, '20, 6520 Hough Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

R. E. Douglas, '20, 307 S. Pierce St., Lima, Ohio.  
H. H. Hickling, '20, 317 W. Lincoln Way, Lisbon, Ohio.  
W. J. Dorsey, '21, 10609 Everton Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.  
L. B. Fife, '21, Lisbon, Ohio.  
L. E. Glass, '21, 13491 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.  
L. N. Richardson, '21, Andover, Ohio.  
K. E. Warmeling, '21, Cleveland, Ohio.

Pledges:

R. P. Howarth, '21, 7013 Clinton Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.  
E. H. Hoyer, '21, 966 Brunswick Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

The majority of these men will return to college next year, provided, of course, they do not feel called to the aid of Uncle Sam and Democracy. So the outlook for Beta-Epsilon for next year is most promising.

As the summer recess draws nearer day by day, less and less is heard of college activities. Track and baseball are the dominating activities at Reserve at present. Baldwin and Hallock are members of the baseball squad, Hallock holding down the keystone sack, while Baldwin, as guardian of the left section of the outer garden, receives contributions from the bats of the opposing players.

The interfraternity track meet held recently was of much interest to us, for Beta-Epsilon finished fourth among the eleven fraternities represented. Hills was the chief point-getter for Pi Kappa Alpha, running up a total of 551 $\frac{3}{4}$  points. He stood seventh in individual scoring, and took first place in dipping, second in bar vault, and fifth in high dive. Baldwin stood third in the standing broad jump, and Hallock was fourth in the bar vault. Others who represented Pi Kappa Alpha at the meet were: Wills, Stoffel, Richardson, Fife, Cox, Glass, and Pledges Howarth and Hoyer.

Reserve adjourned two weeks earlier this year in order to enable the students to enter various branches of Government work. Commencement exercises, which were military in form and spirit, harmoniously blended with the martial attitude of

Western Reserve since the inauguration of military training this year, and were a fitting close for the year's work, while at the same time being a fitting farewell to the Senior Class, ninety per cent of which is already in service.

Beta-Epsilon extends good wishes for the coming year to all her sister chapters.

R. E. DOUGLAS.

---

## BETA-ZETA

### SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY

The spring is here, and the grass is green. It has brought the usual epidemic of spring fever, too. No one is letting his classes interfere with his education, unfortunately. Week before last there were three of the university organizations on tours, taking away almost a hundred students. The Glee Club with twenty-five members was gone eight days, and had a delightful trip. Beta-Zeta was represented by five members: Roddy, Fisher, White, Pugsley, and Thomas. The Girls' Choral Club, with over thirty members, was also on its spring drive of fun. The baseball club made a six-day tour. And, to cap the climax, the orchestra hit the road.

Our baseball team is having a most successful season. We have just finished ministering to Simmons College a couple of drubbings. Our schedule thus far shows eight victories and five defeats.

We are at last to have our long-coveted gymnasium. Ground has been broken and work begun on the South's finest college gym. It is to cost \$25,000. The combined efforts of the administration and the students have made this possible. The former is to furnish \$15,000 of the required amount, and the students the remainder. Already the students have raised over 60 per cent of their quota, despite the many calls to which they have responded this year. It is a fine example of S. M. U.'s

spirit. The gym is to have a basket-ball court, swimming-pool, showers for both boys and girls, and the most up-to-date and complete equipment that can be obtained.

On the same day (April 19th) that ground was broken for the gymnasium the preliminaries for S. M. U.'s annual Inter-scholastic and Academy Track Meet were held. Over two hundred representatives were here from all parts of Texas and Oklahoma to participate in the field and forensic contests. A driving north wind lowered the records for the field events, but, all in all, the meet was a success.



BETA-ZETA CHAPTER HOUSE

About two weeks ago we had a "recruiting" party at the fraternity house. The reception room was decorated with the Garnet and Gold and flaming "Join the Army" posters. The young ladies were ushered into the room and put through a rigid examination, including weight, hearing, taste, sight, etc. The scales were adjusted so that whenever a little, airy, ethereal girl would step upon them they would register from two to three thousand pounds. Then an athletic young lady would register 35 ounces. To test hearing a bell was rung in the ears. After going through these strenuous tests, the guests were regaled by a "hard-tack" supper, consisting of cold beans, war bread, and unsweetened coffee. No more enjoyable evening has been spent this year.

Recently we have had the pleasure of visits from Warren E. Gibbs and Knight Roddy, Pi Kappa Alphas from this chapter, and now in the U. S. Navy. They were on sick leave, having just recovered from severe attacks of spinal meningitis, and have now reported for duty.

Names and summer addresses of members :

I. K. Stephens, Mart, Texas.  
J. C. Pace, Iowa Park, Texas.  
Harry S. DeVore, Dallas, Texas.  
Roy D. Pate, Mabank, Texas.  
G. Frank Barnard, Celeste, Texas.  
Sterling Fisher, Jr., Austin, Texas.  
Richard J. Dixon, Dallas, Texas.  
Warren E. Gibbs, Plainview, Texas.  
Knight Roddy, Clinton, La.  
McHenry H. Lemmon, Dallas, Texas.  
Clyde H. Roddy, Clinton, La.  
Lloyd Manning, Blue Ridge, Texas.  
George F. Thomas, Dallas, Texas.  
Joe J. Mickle, Jr., Memphis, Texas.  
J. R. Bradfield, Jr., Dallas, Texas.  
Ferris L. French, Kaufman, Texas.  
Julian Thomas, Dallas, Texas.  
Cornelius Pugsley, Jr., Timpson, Texas.  
Homer White, Jacksonville, Texas.  
J. L. Wren, Jr., Mabank, Texas.  
Emmett S. Johnson, Oklahoma City, Okla.  
Eros Brown, Allen, Texas.  
Walter Smith, Tyler, Texas.  
R. V. Ford, Madisonville, Texas.

Of this number, Brothers Stephens, Pace, Gibbs, K. Roddy, French, J. Thomas, Johnson, and Smith were not in school at the close of the year.

GEORGE THOMAS.

## BETA-ETA

## UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Beta-Eta takes pleasure in announcing to the fraternity at large that we have three new pledges, R. H. Smiejkal, G. A. Noxon, and C. L. Alcorn, all '21. We also introduce the new brothers, J. M. Nelson, E. D. Hackman, and H. E. Meyers, who were initiated April 21st.

Beta-Eta has been very fortunate in having Dargue, of Beta-Theta, and Lieut. Day with us for a few days. These men are instructors in the School of Military Aeronautics at the University of Cornell. They were making an inspection of the School of Military Aeronautics at the University of Illinois. Wood, of Theta, who is attending the ground school here, is a frequent visitor at the house.

At present we are leading our division in the interfraternity baseball league, and are "going good." We expect to win the cup in our division, and also to get in on the finals.

Our two house dances, April 5th and 6th, were both successes, and now the brothers are looking forward to May 18th, when we again step forth with an informal tea dance.

Winklemann was called into service about April 1st, and was sent to Ft. H. B. Wright, New York. He is the third man to leave one room. Every man who has moved into this room this year has been called. Landon, now living there, is expecting to enter the service very shortly. Harkow and Gossett have been recommended for their commissions in the Third Reserve Officers' Training Camp at Camp Grant, Rockford.

Kelly is a candidate for a member of the Illini Board of Trustees, which controls *The Illini*, our daily newspaper, and *The Illio*, the university annual. Doran has been made manager of the Freshman baseball team.

Beta-Eta has been on the alert all year for good men, and under the present conditions the task has been hard. We have been very fortunate thus far, and an organization to obtain men for next year is already under way.

FORD MANTZ.

## BETA-THETA

## CORNELL UNIVERSITY

The end of the first year of the Beta-Theta Chapter's participation in the war is drawing to a close. It is true that we have lost many men who have entered the services of their country, but those who were left have done their utmost to keep this chapter up to the standard it has maintained in the past. Our efforts are now a matter of record, and we hope that we have in some measure accomplished our purpose.

Initiation was held recently, and four new men were received into Pi Kappa Alpha.

Gustav Frederick Roess, Oil City, Pa.

Earl Jacob Sherk, Harrisburg, Pa.

Victor Joseph Snyder, Harrisburg, Pa.

Paul Wadhams Thoman, Litchfield, Conn.

The men seem to be above the general average, and give promise of doing big things for Pi Kappa Alpha.

Owing to the fact that one of the Aviation Ground Schools is located at Cornell, we have had the privilege of meeting many brothers from other chapters, who are sent here for their preliminary course. We expect to keep the house open this summer to take care of the Pi's instructing in the school and taking the extra term in the technical courses, and any Pi Kappa happening this way may be assured of a hearty welcome.

Two of our Seniors have entered the service since the last issue of *THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND*: Strawn Perry entering the artillery and Elbert Tuttle going into aviation. "Husky" Perry has been assigned to the Officers' Training Camp at Fortress Monroe, and is there learning the approved methods of bossing heavy artillerymen. "Tut" has not been called yet, and expects to return to Honolulu after getting his degree.

Kurt Mayer has been elected to Aleph Samach, a Junior honorary society.

The chapter joins me in wishing the best of luck to each chapter and to the fraternity as a whole during the coming year.

M. S.

## BETA-IOTA

## BELOIT COLLEGE

With the end of the scholastic year close at hand, we are able to see what changes have occurred since the start last fall.

The college opened with an enrollment of 325 students, approximately 75 lower than usual. There are now about 250 students in attendance, of whom only one hundred are boys. Thus the girls are in the majority for the first time in the history of Beloit College. The Senior Class, which started the year with 20 men, now is almost ready to graduate with but four. The Freshman Class contributed about 60 per cent of the masculine population of the college.

Military drill is held on two evenings of each week. On Tuesday evenings we drill in the Local Armory, where the Home Guards allow us the use of their rifles. On Thursday night the company has platoon and company drill upon the college campus. The company recently participated in a celebration for the Third Liberty Loan, giving an exhibition drill quite creditably.

Last September Beta-Iota began activities with only four old men. Of those three have dropped out before the end of the year. Eight new brothers have been initiated into the active chapter, and we have one pledge, Alfred Joy, Endeavor, Wis. Out of these twelve brothers there are seven attending college at present. All the five who have gone have either enlisted in the service or are to do so shortly. Some of the older men of the chapter intend to enlist as soon as the close of college.

Our financial condition has improved greatly in the last two months. We have received considerable alumni support—hardly a week passing without substantial gifts arriving at the house. Our new Th. C., Matzek, who was elected to take Laube's place, thinks that the chapter will "break even" this year.

On Palm Sunday the Beloit College Service Flag was dedicated at the vesper service. At the time of the dedication there were 384 stars, but since then that number has been increased

to 410 stars. The Beta-Iota flag now contains 31 stars. We think that this is a very good showing since Beta-Iota has less than 40 names on its chapter roll.

President Emeritus Edward Dwight Eaton, vice-president of the American Missionary Society, gave a series of splendid addresses in Beloit during April. He appealed to the students to enlist as Foreign Missionaries.

It is undecided now whether the chapter house shall be kept open next year. The final decision will rest on negotiations now pending with the landlady, and on the progress of the war and the prespects for pledges.

On the morning of April 14th, the first anniversary of Beta-Iota, the following brothers were initiated:

Edward Steinhoff, Chicago, Ill.

Cecil G. Wise, Beloit, Wis.

Clyde Chapel, Beloit, Wis.

Laube, our Th. C., left college at the end of the spring vacation, and so Matzek has been elected in his place. Steinhoff was appointed S. C. to succeed Matzek.

We were honored in the latter part of March with a visit from Gossett, Beta-Eta, who was attending the third O. T. C. at Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill.

The roll of active members follows:

Cecil Wise, Rockton, Ill.

Clyde Chapel, Goodhue Ave., S. Beloit, Wis.

Edward Steinhoff, 1906 Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Lester Matzek, 732 Ninth St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Clifford Snively, Freeport, Ill.

Clarence Buck, 815 Portland Ave., Beloit, Wis.

W. Alden Wiltberger, De Kalb, Ill.

Norman Wood, Berlin, Wis.

With best wishes to all Pi's from the Baby Chapter.

CLARENCE BUCK.



## ALUMNI DEPARTMENT



Address all communications for this department to its editor not later than the 1st of September, November, January, March, and May of each year.

---

HERBERT SHAFFER .....	Editor
97 Carew Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio	
ROY E. WARREN .....	Assistant
2646 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.	

---

### BETA

Rev. Wilson J. McKay, A. B., D. D., who was the second initiate of old Beta, March 3, 1869, and now a retired Presbyterian minister, living in Sumter, S. C., has sent two sons into the service: Dr. Hamilton McKay, a surgeon with the rank of Lieutenant, and Robert McKay, a Captain in Infantry service. Both these sons of Brother McKay are in France.

Wade Hampton Willeford, Beta, '10, also a resident of Sumter, S. C., is a Second Lieutenant in Artillery service, now in France, so our good Brother Judge Purdy writes us.

---

### EPSILON

Our beloved brother, Judge Robert O. Purdy, of Epsilon, '73, who honored us with his presence at the 1917 Convention, and says he is certainly going to be present at the next, has written us of his two sons now in France in the country's service: Robert O. Purdy, Jr., and William H. Purdy, both Second Lieutenants in Infantry. Judge Purdy writes Brother Smythe that his son, Robert, has been in the trenches and is now lying in a hospital from injuries received, and our very sincere sympathy is extended to Brother Purdy in the anxiety through which he is now passing on account of this news, but we rejoice

to see from a letter from this son that he speaks hopefully of his recovery and his going out again. The younger son, William, has not yet gone into the trenches, but is being trained therefor behind the lines.

---

#### THETA

Tiley H. Scovell, Theta, '85, vice-president of the Hicks Company, Ltd., Shreveport, La., writes us that his son, twenty-one years old, is now a Lieutenant in the army, having been promoted to that office in the Third Officers' Training Camp.

Thomas A. Caufield, Theta, '85, who, with his brother, M. C. Caufield, were the originators of the famous "Caufield plan" back in 1890, which saved the fraternity by contributions to the work, is a very prominent business man of McGregor, Texas. He has three sons in the army service, as follows: John Hendrick Caufield, First Lieutenant U. S. Signal Corps, Garden City, N. Y.; Thomas Edwards Caufield, Private, Training Camp, Camp Travis, Texas; and Henry John Caufield, not yet of age, will enlist this fall, now at home. He also writes the General Office, under date of May 9th, "I had something to occur last night for the first time in my life; we have only one married child, our only daughter, and she presented us with our first grandchild last night—a fine baby girl. Isn't that enough to make a fellow smile?" He has retired from politics and is now managing "the old Caufield Ranch."

James L. Storey, Theta, '85, is a member of one of the largest, wealthiest law firms of the West—Walters, Lane & Storey, Houston. Brother Caufield writes of him, "He is very successful and the same old red-headed Jim."

John B. Cavitt, Theta, '85, has retired from business and is spending his time and money in church and college work. He is very active in all affairs connected with the Presbyterian Church. He is a confirmed bachelor, and "one of the best men in this old world," writes one of his friends. He is living at Marlin, Texas.

Rev. Theron H. Rice, D. D., our beloved Ex-Councilor Princeps and Grand Chaplain, and one of the three who re-organized the fraternity in 1889, is filling the pulpit of the First Presbyterian Church, at Knoxville, Tenn., for the months of May and June, during the temporary absence of the pastor. Brother Rice has not been well lately, and finds that this climate is excellent for his health, and he is improving very rapidly.

Rev. John S. Foster, A. M., B. D., D. D., Grand Secretary, 1890; Grand Chaplain, 1901-03, accepted the pastorate of the Presbyterian Church in Anderson, S. C., in November, 1917. His address is 320 W. Whitner Street, where he will be glad to see all Pi's passing through that section.

---

#### IOTA

Rev. S. M. Engle, the sixth initiate of Iota Chapter in 1885, who for eight years has been pastor of a large Presbyterian Church at Ellicott City, Md., near Baltimore, writes Brother Smythe, dated May 18th: "As you will see from the escutcheon at the top of this sheet I still have some of the paper ordered when at college, now nearly thirty years ago. I like to look upon it, and it brings to me memories that are pleasant. Many have been the changes that have come to me since, but I have never forgotten the boys nor the happy associations that we then had as fraternity men. My family has grown to nine in the thirty years, and they are making me proud of them surely. Since I have lived in Ellicott I have had visits from several of the Pi's—Rice comes every now and then; and Palmer, of Lynchburg, several times; and occasional meetings with others." Brother Engle has just accepted a call to Ashland, Md., not more than twenty-five miles from his present location. The cut of the old escutcheon used by the chapters thirty years ago on the stationery appears herewith, and will be of interest to the present membership.

Jos. T. McAllister, Ex-Grand Secretary, of whom Brother Rice wrote so delightfully in his article in the April issue, is putting in hard work for the Government, as he holds the follow-

ing positions in the County of Bath, Virginia: Chairman Four-Minute Men; Chairman Legal Advisory Board; Director War Savings Stamps Movement; Chairman Third Liberty Loan Drive; Chairman, for Hot Springs, of the Red Cross Drive, and in all these positions he is evincing the same brand of efficiency that characterized the zealous undergraduate of '86. Under his strong, aggressive leadership in Bath County the per capita sales of War Savings Stamps is more than double the amount of any other county sales of all the hundred counties of Virginia. So in the Old Dominion Bath stands easily first in this mighty move that is sweeping our nation.

Here is an interesting marriage announcement. We wish a life rich in happiness and service to the young couple.

MR. AND MRS. HARRY BYRAM WILSON  
have the honour of announcing  
the marriage of their daughter

LOUISE BYRAM

to

CAPTAIN DAVID ALEXANDER HALLER, M. D.  
on Monday, the twenty-fourth of December  
nineteen hundred and seventeen  
New York City

---

#### OMEGA

E. W. Scent has been promoted to First Lieutenant, and is now located at Camp Shelby, Miss.

Wm. ("Wild Bill") Collins has been heard from. He is now in France.

H. Berkley Hedges has given up his position with the Carrier Engineering Co., in Philadelphia, and is now superintendent of construction of heating and ventilating on the new Du Pont powder plant in Nashville, Tenn.

K. R. Nisbet has been commissioned Second Lieutenant, and is located at the Wilbur Wright Field, Fairfield, Ohio.

E. S. Penn has been called into service.

E. R. Burnley is now with us for a few days' visit.

## ALPHA-ETA

Of much interest is this clipping to alumni of Alpha-Eta:

## BARRS-BLAND MARRIAGE SOLEMNIZED THURSDAY

In the Church of the Good Shepherd, amidst a host of friends, Miss Gladys Bland was married to Captain Burton Barrs last evening, the wedding uniting two well-known families.

Rev. Milton R. Worsham, pastor of the church, performed the ceremony, while Mr. Wheatley, church organist, and Miss Freda Slaughter, on the violin, softly rendered appropriate music.

Lavender and pink hydrangeas were placed in large bowls on the altar, and lighted tapers cast an exquisite glow over the wedding party grouped around the bride and groom. Hydrangeas and greenery decorated the entire church, the scene being the personification of spring.

The ushers, Mr. Lawrence K. Tucker, Jr., Mr. H. C. Crawford, U. S. N., and Mr. Joe Boyer were followed by Master Ashmead White, son of Mr. and Mrs. H. G. White, and little Miss Isabelle Tucker, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joel H. Tucker. Master White wore a cunning sailor suit of white serge, and Miss Tucker wore a fairy-like frock of white net trimmed with tiny tulle ruffles and pink rosebuds. A sash of pink tulle tied in a butterfly bow, and a French basket filled with pink and white sweet peas completed her dainty toilette.

Miss Grace Campbell attended the bride in a simple dress of white *crêpe de chine* combined with *Georgette*, and carried a bouquet of pink sweet peas. She also wore a becoming picture hat of white, with touches of pink. The bride was given in marriage by her father, Captain J. H. Bland, U. S. N. She wore a stunning spring suit of navy blue, with gray boots and gray hat trimmed in rose velvet. Her flowers were pale pink roses en corsage. Mr. R. E. Moss, U. S. N. R. F., of St. Augustine, acted as best man.

Following the ceremony an informal reception was held at the home of the bride on Park Street.

American flags and flags of the Allied nations were used in decorating, giving the essential patriotic touch, and on every side were vases and bowls of gorgeous hydrangeas, sweet peas, and daisies.

In the dining-room punch and cake were served, Mrs. Cromwell Gibbons, Mrs. Joel H. Tucker, Mrs. H. G. White, and Mrs. Herbert White, of Putney, Ga., presiding at the punch bowl. The bride's cake, beautifully embossed with orange blossoms, was placed in the center of the table.

Mrs. Bland, mother of the bride, wore a gown of lavender *charmeuse* combined with tulle, and a corsage of lavender sweet peas.

Mrs. B. K. Barrs, mother of the groom, wore a handsome gown of black net over taffeta, with trimmings of jet, and a corsage of pink sweet peas.

Captain and Mrs. Barrs left last evening for a trip down the East Coast, after which they will reside in Columbia, S. C.

Mrs. Barrs is a very clever and talented young woman, and is popular with many friends. For the past few years she has been active in kindergarten work. Her friends are congratulating her and wishing the young couple every success and happiness.

Captain Barrs is prominent throughout Florida. Since receiving his commission at the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Oglethorpe he has been detailed at Camp Jackson as an instructor in the series of Training Camps there. He is with the 81st Division. Captain Barrs has a host of friends, who sincerely congratulate him.

Among the out-of-town guests for the wedding were Mr. and Mrs. Herbert White, uncle and aunt of the bride, of Putney, Ga.

---

#### ALPHA-UPSILON

Of much interest is this announcement to Alpha-Upsilon alumni:

MR. AND MRS. FREDERICK CASPER  
announce the marriage of their daughter

ABBIE ELIZABETH  
to

MR. CHARLES O. MILLER  
on Wednesday, June the twenty-sixth  
nineteen hundred and eighteen  
in the City of New York

---

#### ALPHA-OMEGA

Edgar C. Miller, '16, is in the service, and is stationed at Fort McPherson, Ga., % Base Hospital No. 28.

L. C. Teeter, '16, and wife are living at Wever, Iowa. "Teet" is working in the engineering department of the Edmund T. Perkins Engineering Co.

John Fredenburg is attending the Third Officers' Training Camp at Camp Pike, Little Rock, Ark.

Glen Lee is working with his father in their hardware store at Glen Elder, Kan.

Ray Gatewood, of Alpha-Phi, who has been professor of animal husbandry in the college here, has moved to California. "Gatey" is now manager of a large ranch out there.

S. R. Vandenburg, '16, is now First Lieutenant in the Marines. "Sid" is stationed in California, but we do not know his correct address.

Mr. and Mrs. Madison L. Holroyd, of Cedar Vale, Kan., announce the arrival of a daughter, Margaret, on April 4, 1918.

---

#### BETA-GAMMA

Recent enlistments, with addresses, etc., are contained elsewhere in this issue, so they will not be enumerated here. As will be noticed, Beta-Gamma now has ten, or possibly more, men with the American Expeditionary Forces abroad.

Levi Zimmerman was called in a draft quota while in the grain business at Whitewater, Kan.

Howard Ritchey, who was given deferred classification by his draft board, provisionally enlisted in the commissary department of the army, only to have his deferred classification removed by the board and to be placed in the draft quota.

Walter Salisbury was employed by the Missouri Pacific Railroad, at Osawatomie, when he received his call to report for army service.

All but four of our enlisted men have been called. Those remaining are Burt Myers, Herb Bennie, and Carl Newman in the Medical Reserves, and C. Kelsey Mathews in the Engineers' Naval Reserves. Each of these men will be allowed to complete his technical training before being called for active service.

---

#### BETA-THETA

During the past ten months the General Office has had the pleasure of meeting very many of our boys in the service, some located at the encampment in Atlanta, but most of them passing

through the city and in between train times running in for a chat. Among them has been our Brother C. H. Olmstead, one of the pillars of the Alpha-Theta Local, which became our Beta-Theta Chapter, at Cornell. Brother Olmstead was a civil engineer with headquarters at Buffalo, N. Y., where he was located as the State Road Engineer in charge of construction for the State. Feeling the call of duty, he volunteered and was sent to Fort Niagara Training Camp, where he was commissioned as a Second Lieutenant in the Field Artillery, and ordered to Camp Travis, San Antonio, Texas. At this camp he was transferred to the Aviation Section, Signal Corps, and then sent to the Georgia Technological School, Atlanta, Ga., to take the Supply Course. He expects to be finally placed in the engineering work of the Aviation Corps. Brother Olmstead is a married man, and has been in business for some year. He returned to Cornell soon after Beta-Theta was organized and was there initiated into the fraternity, under the dispensation granted Beta-Theta for all her Alpha-Theta Local alumni. He is a very earnest and active Pi.

---

#### PLANS FOR AN ALUMNUS CHAPTER AT LOUISVILLE, KY.

Louisville *Courier-Journal*, May 9, 1918, published the following interesting notice:

"Plans for the organization of a local alumni chapter of the Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity were made at the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the organization by local members at a supper at Klein's last night. Prof. J. H. Richmond, S. B. Storm, and C. G. Duncan were appointed a committee to communicate with all the members and alumni in the city and vicinity, and to interest them in the plan.

"Mayor Smith delivered the principal address last night, and the following indulged in reminiscences: Messrs. Richmond, Storm, Duncan, Rev. Dr. Charles W. Welch, R. P. Hobson, S. C. Cowles, E. N. Gardner, W. B. Atkinson, Dr. J. Gray McAllister, W. Bristow, and E. L. Swearingen."

Brother Weston Bristow, of Omicron Chapter, is the one who worked up this meeting, and writes the General Office very delightfully regarding same as follows:

"It was most delightful to find so many prominent Pi's in the city. The mayor, Hon. Geo. W. Smith, is a Pi of Alpha-Alpha Chapter; Rev. Dr. McAllister, A. B., B. D., D. D., Iota Chapter, and our Ex-Grand Secretary and Ex-Grand Chaplain, who is a professor in the Presbyterian Seminary; Rev. Dr. Charles W. Welch, Theta Chapter, is pastor of a Presbyterian Church; Embrey L. Swearingen, Alpha, president of the Kentucky Title Savings Bank and Trust Co., also the First National Bank; Robert P. Hobson, Pi Chapter, is special agent of the Federal Government; Prof. Jas. H. Richmond, A. B., Zeta Chapter, is president of a large boys' school, and also special agent of War Garden Work in this city; S. B. Storm, Jr., Eta Chapter, is sales agent for the General Electric Co.; C. G. Duncan, Kappa, and S. C. Cowles, Alpha-Lambda, are in business here, while W. B. Atkinson, Alpha-Lambda, B. M. Gardner, and myself are students here.

"However, the most delightful feature was the fine response to the efforts to get together. Every Pi we located responded with enthusiasm. Mayor Smith was particularly interesting in his remarks. Another interesting fact was that many of these men have known each other for some years, but did not know that they all belonged to the same noble order until last night.

"It seemed wise not to organize an alumnus chapter now, as there are so many demands for money and time, but this committee is to keep in touch with the alumni here, and locate any others who may come later; also to arrange, certainly once a year, for a banquet; and, further, to recommend any Pi Kappa Alpha material going from here to any colleges or universities where we have chapters. Already we are on the "trail" of a promising young man going to one of our colleges this year.

"It was my pleasure to present the Mothers' Day amendment to our Constitution, and we have boutonnières of our National Flower, "Lily-of-the-Valley," and each one was requested to wear the flower to-day (May 10th, our Mothers' Day).

"The committee in charge of the work is as follows:

"Prof. J. H. Richmond, Chairman, 1235 S. Third. St.;

"C. G. Duncan, Secretary, 525 Paul Jones Bldg."

We learn from another enthusiastic Louisville alumnus that "Interesting and reminiscent addresses were made by Hon. George Weissinger Smith, Dr. J. Gray McAllister, Mr. R. P. Hobson, Mr. Weston Bristow, and Prof. James H. Richmond."

Also that there are a number of Pi Kappa Alphas at Camp Zachary Taylor, whose military duties made it impossible for them to attend, and that there are several other brothers in the city who could not be reached in time for this meeting.



## EXCHANGES

THOS. J. McILWAINE .....Editor  
Prospect, Virginia

---

Address all communications for this department to its editor.

**Exchanges Please Note:**—Exchanges are requested to send one copy each to the following addresses: P. Tulane Atkinson, Grand Editor, Hampden Sidney, Va.; Herbert Shaffer, 97 Carew Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio; Thos. J. McIlwaine, Prospect, Va. In return three copies of THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND will be sent to any address desired by our exchanges.

---

One of the many worthy by-products of the world war is the immense broadening of the subject matter of fraternity magazines. The pleasing pictures of luxurious “interiors” and of the sleek and manicured college “groups” inhabiting them are more than atoned for by the announcement of one publication that war economy forbade more than one cut in that issue, and by the khaki and bronze that besprinkle other magazines. Also much spirally ascending banquet oratory is gratefully displaced by thrilling stories from the front. This is naturally the outstanding feature of most current issues of fraternity magazines. We advise the rest to catch on. That fraternities should be linked up to international service is proof of their hearing, their sight, their pulse and respiration, and that is life.

---

Witness “A Delta-Upsilon’s Siberian Work.” Mr. Hugh A. Moran in the March Delta-Upsilon *Quarterly* thus describes his immense undertaking:

### THOSE AT WORK

The three agencies that have been at work to meet these conditions have been the American (now the Danish and Swedish) embassy service, the Swedish (later Danish) Red Cross and the Young Men’s Christian Association. The Association was the first to undertake any systematic service, when Marshall Bartholomew, of Yale, began work

at Irkutsk in October, 1915. About this time the embassy sent several men through the region to inspect and to deliver supplies of medicines, but their work was not constructive. During the following winter and spring, the Swedish Red Cross delivered twelve train loads of clothing, which they had imported from Germany, and gave other forms of material relief, which was most opportune and saved many lives, but after the delivery of the clothing, most of their representatives were withdrawn.

#### THE Y. M. C. A. WORK

The Red Cross and the Young Men's Christian Association have each their distinctive field with a common boundary line along which they meet. In general one may characterize the work of the Red Cross as giving things—material relief, while the Association gives rather opportunity—opportunity of service, of activity, of mutual helpfulness. The Association is, therefore, particularly adapted to serve the prisoners of war, who are shut off from society without the ordinary rights of humanity and deprived of any form of community life. Moreover, in the absence of the Red Cross, the Association secretaries have done much in the way of material relief simply because there was no one else equipped and present to undertake it. By the spring of 1916, there were seventeen American secretaries of the Young Men's Christian Association connected with the work for prisoners of war, scattered all the way along the line across Siberia and down into Turkestan, as well as in Russia proper.

#### THE VAST FIELD

The writer of this article took over the work of Mr. Bartholomew, with headquarters at Irkutsk, shortly after having started a new piece of work in the adjoining district of the Transbikal. Perhaps, I can best give an idea of the details and effectiveness of the entire work by describing my own field, a work which was made possible by the splendid beginning of Mr. Bartholomew. There were in the immediate district thirteen camps, ranging from three thousand to thirty thousand prisoners, scattered over a district approximately fifteen hundred miles across. About the time of my arrival many of the prisoners were sent out to work in the fields and the factories and the mines, but even then there was a tremendous task left, in particular as the men who remained were chiefly either invalids or men of the student class, known as "Intelligentsia," who were ineligible to be drafted for manual labor. In ten out of the thirteen camps in my district, we had a complete Association organization, and did what little we could to assist the remaining three. In each of the ten, there was a responsible

executive committee, composed of prisoners, who, together with one Russian officer appointed by the commandant, and the secretary, were responsible for all forms of organization within the camp. Under this committee there were commissions for religious work, welfare work, music, education, library, entertainment, athletics and building, and grounds.

---

The April *Caduceus* of Kappa-Sigma is an exceptionally good war number—war *experience* instead of war talk makes it so. Here is Lieut. Archibald Johnston's alighting while he was yet a fledgling:

A quick kick on the rudder sent me sliding back off a wing, to level up in the opposite direction.

But as I leveled up the plane, an ominous cr-r-rack sounded behind me. I turned to see my tail twisted to make an angle of 20 degrees with the line of the wings. I had one second of panic, then banked the planes to put the pressure under the low side of the tail and over the broken side and dived, not too fast, in close circles.

The field became bigger and bigger, the white faces turned up to watch me became recognizable before I straightened up and dived—always sliding sidewise, to safety. I drew a long breath of relief, and "taxied" over to my lieutenant, who was waiting for me. He said not a word as we looked at each other.

Then, as I took off my gloves, helmet, and glasses, he inspected the broken strut on the left side of my tail plane. I jumped out to join him.

"You won't do that often, young fellow," he said, with his hands on my shoulder, and as I looked at the little mast, sheared off clean from its socket, I hoped I would never have again to land under such circumstances.

---

And here is Lieut. James H. Childs' landing when he was an unwilling fishling—he escaped from the *Tuscania*:

The next wave carried us on the rocks, and the huge breaker broke over us, washing two men under the rocks, killing them instantly.

I stood up in the boat, as there was a hole in the bottom, prepared to make a strong fight for life. The next wave surged over the boat, and I went out on top of it. I swam with it until it began to recede. I tried to touch bottom and felt a rock. My hands groped over the

edge of it, and I managed to hold on, and I was left on a large boulder, apparently about four feet from the bottom, as the receding wave left the rocks and beach open to view.

I jumped off the rock and went waist-deep in water, but managed to scramble off and get a firm hold on another rock, just as the next wave surged and foamed around me. The men from the first boat were on all sides of me, in front of and behind me. We were all struggling among the rocks and in the breakers for our lives, and they were so slick with moss, and we could feel them move as if we were still on the boat. As that last wave receded I managed to stumble along until I thought I was beyond the breakers.

I was completely exhausted. I was surprised at how much I was out of breath. My heart must have been beating at about 150 a minute. I noted this, as I had paid considerable attention to my physical self for the last few years; but I was not yet out. Another breaker spent itself, and the white foam surged and boiled around me, up to my waist again, but when that one receded I managed to get on the shore above the water.

The men were crawling up the slope, out of the water; some of the strong ones went back to help the weak. We gathered to see who was lost. There were thirty-eight of us; two captains, one first lieutenant, and myself, and thirty-two enlisted men, and three of the British passengers, members of the Anchor Line crew. Two of our men had been killed in the landing.

It was cold; a strong wind was blowing along the face of the rock, and a light rain was being blown onto us. The rocks rose to a great height all around us, approximately 300 feet high. We thought we were on an island of rock, so we decided not to scale the cliff at night, but to try to find shelter behind some of the boulders and keep out of the wind until daybreak. I was wet to the skin, and had neither hat nor overcoat; it was two o'clock in the morning.

#### SEARCH FOR SHELTER

I lay down behind a rock to keep out of the wind. Others did the same, and the best preserved ones began to search for coves or other shelters. We soon ran onto a lieutenant and five men crouched in a little cave; they had landed just before we had; their boat, containing about fifty men, had been hurled by a huge breaker right up against the solid cliff, smashing the boat into splinters. They were the only survivors of that boat. They took those who were most exposed and put them into the cave, piling the lifebelts on them to keep them warm.

I was forgotten in making up the membership for the "cave club," as I was shivering behind my rock. Some one passed in the dark and

informed me that there was a cave a little way to the right. I got up and tried to make it, but the cold wind and rain had chilled me so and the ground felt like a deck of the ship in a heavy sea, so that I lay down behind the next big rock that I reached.

I got up and tried again to reach the cave, and then I struggled toward it, and was informed by one of the civilians, the chief engineer of the ship's crew, that the cave was full. He came to my assistance, however, and wanted me to keep walking or moving to keep my circulation up. I soon demonstrated that I was unable to walk. He found a nice, large, round rock, with some moss beside it, and dragged me over behind it. He lay down beside me, opened up his overcoat, put it over me, and drew me up into his arms and warmed me with his body.

We began to watch for dawn. Some of the men saw something moving out over the rocks; it was another boatload landing. Two of the men went out and rescued a lieutenant who was clinging to a rock, with the surf beating over him. We heard shouts from the cliff across the cave, and we knew that other men had landed. I became warm after a while, but not warm enough to sleep. I saw the moon come up, and after an age the sky began to show signs of dawn.

All of a sudden the men began to shout. I looked in the direction of the cave and we had quite a respectable crowd in numbers. I looked toward the top of the cliff and saw a man with a lantern slowly winding down a crooked path, out into the face of the cliff. He was a Scotch farmer, who lived in a house on top of the bluff, about a mile from the shore. Some of the hardy men had scaled the rocks at night and found his house.

---

Humility is a precious grace. We wonder, as our fraternities are eagerly setting forth the exploits of *their* distinguished men in high places at home and in broad places at the front, what glory might be reflected upon the "Barbs" and what vindication of their order and influence, if every distinguished non-frat were properly pictured and advertised. Food for thought. Possibly grounds for modesty.

---

It is a big and gratifying idea, is the American University Union in Europe. It is thus explained in *Beta Theta Pi* for February:

The Union is the result of two movements, one in Paris and one at home, each having the same purpose, namely, to meet the needs of

American university and college men and their friends who are in Europe for military and other service in the cause of the Allies. The constitution tells three specific aims:

1. To provide at moderate cost a home with the privileges of a simple club for American college men and their friends passing through Paris or on furlough; the privileges to include information bureau, writing and newspaper room, library, dining-room, bedrooms, baths, social features, opportunities for physical recreation, entertainments, medical advice.

2. To provide a headquarters for the various bureaus already established or to be established in France by representative American universities, colleges, and technical schools.

3. To coöperate with these bureaus when established, and in their absence to aid institutions, parents, or friends, in securing information about college men in all forms of war service, reporting on casualties, visiting the sick and wounded, giving advice, serving as a means of communication with them.

---

Recipe for German Kultur: Take a bit of Turkey and roll it in crumbled cathedrals. When this is sizzling well add a lot of wild oats, drop in large quantities of poached property and scrambled retreats. Break an oath in it, and stir with cold steel. Add enough blood to give the proper thickness, turn on the gas, and heat the whole red hot with liquid fire. When it is done, garnish with cracked hearts and drop bombs on, and you will have a dish fit for William and other Hungary people.—*Lampoon*. February *Rattle* of Theta-Chi.

---

Stay at college. Your country thinks you are not yet fit for service, and if you quit your school you may not be fit for anything. Exceptions, of course, but that does *not* mean *you*. At least Kappa-Sigma thinks so, as follows:

Men who are fitted to take the complete view of difficult situations say that the student whose college work is having its proper effect upon him ought to stay just where he is. They bid us remember that if we are to shorten the war we must prepare just as if it were to be a long one. And they offer the opinion that America will have to put her full weight behind the thrust before it shall be finally effective. They say that to plan for anything less is the worst of folly. Thus

they indirectly assure us that those who wait will find plenty of openings where they may do their best and utmost.

---

The *Stars and Stripes* is the official paper of the "Amex force." Guy T. Viskniskki (Kappa-Sigma, Swarthmore) heads the editorial board. The New York *Sun* says of this paper:

This eight-page, seven-column, regular man's size newspaper is about as solidly full of live and compelling matter as a newspaper ever has been since Milton or Defoe or some enterprising Chinaman founded the Fourth Estate.

---

And he was not from Salt Lake City!

Some of the things I am proud of, boys, was that I loved my fraternity so that I spent every cent of money I had to own the finest badge on the face of the earth—and I gave it to two girls, and I had to marry both of them to get it back.—*The Delta* of Sigma-Nu.

---

In the year of our Lord, 1918! Sigma-Nu! Ah! the magic charm of that mystic name!! What a boundless blessing of love, of companionship, and devotion I have found at her altar, and as the years have passed and the suns of summer have succeeded the snows of winter, more rapidly with each cycle, my fraternity has become nearer and dearer to me, and is still the mistress that I love and adore; her influence has filled my life with friends; has given me my noblest ideals, and will be the solace of years yet to come.

---

#### A FATHER'S GLORY

What can one say when one's only son, in whom one's dreams and hopes and life are bound up, has gone to France to stay perhaps a year, perhaps three years, perhaps forever, but who is over there to see that at any cost that flag is kept flying—what can one say?

One can say this—what one million other fathers to-night are saying, consciously or unconsciously—"That it is the one pride and glory

of my life that at least, if my own strength and life are of no value to my country in her fighting line, I can give a son, and a son, too, who needed no word from me to give himself.

"Hopes and ambitions! Why, I never dreamed anything so sublime. I never imagined a destiny for my son so great as that which he has reached. He is wearing the uniform of an American soldier or sailor; he is interposing his arm and his breast between his country and his country's enemies. Nay! He's clad in the livery of Heaven. He's fighting for God."

What can one say?—From the father of a Kappa-Sigma in the service. *The Caduceus* of Kappa-Sigma.

---

It is the college man who has made the first and quick response to the call of the Government for service in the trenches; and it is the college man who must be leader in every patriotic endeavor at home, so that those who die for liberty and justice in Europe shall not have died in vain.—*The Rattle* of Theta-Chi.

---

#### CORNELL FRATERNITIES AND THE WAR

Fifty chapters of fraternities in Cornell University have contributed one-half of their active membership of last spring to the army and navy. In the year 1916-17 these chapters had 1,743 members, and 878 of these men are now in the military service. The average chapter membership a year ago was thirty-four, and the average contribution of active members to the service is seventeen.

These figures were obtained by the secretary of the university for President Schurman by means of a questionnaire sent to about sixty organizations at the beginning of the present semester. Fifty chapters answered the questions fully enough to afford a basis for tabulation.

—*The Garnet and White* of Alpha Chi Rho.

---

A unique chapter in the history of Sigma-Chi, and one that has no parallel in any other fraternity, was the "Constantine Chapter" of Sigma-Chi, organized by Confederate soldiers under the command of General Joseph E. Johnston. This chapter was never actually chartered by the fraternity, but remained faithful throughout the war and initiated a few chosen spirits on the battle front of Tennessee. It disbanded at the close of the war.—*The Delta* of Sigma-Nu.

In keeping with the rule of recent years we have confined these great events to the barest statement of facts, but were still *unable to publish all the marriages which came in for the March Delta*. As we pen these words it seems there will be an equal rush for this issue.

—*The Delta* of Sigma-Nu.

---

#### THE LARGE UNIVERSITY VERSUS THE SMALL COLLEGE

In the history of American education the small college has played a conspicuous rôle. No one denies that. There are no words of condemnation for the small college as such. They are character-building institutions, as well as dispensaries of knowledge. There is no question but what it is worth while for every student to spend his first two years under their nurturing influence. In them he gets personal attention from his instructors, and his bearings. He may not make a mistake even if he gets his whole academic training in them and then goes to the university for his professional, technical, or graduate work. Those of us who came from small colleges love them. We are loyal to them. Yet the signs of the times indicate that the small college is growing smaller. More and more they seem to become Junior colleges, or they consolidate by merging two into one, or they pass out of existence entirely. Even the small Ohio college and the small Kentucky college, from which so many illustrious sons of Sigma-Nu have come, were both consolidated with other small colleges, and when one of them was consolidated with another institution it lost its identity, and our chapter passed away. Certainly it is not too much to ask that our fraternity guard itself against such results as this. Is one necessarily an ignoramus because he asks why he should go into a small college or into any school which does not have a guaranteed future? Such are the only issues of expansion which arise in connection with the small college.—*The Delta* of Sigma-Nu.

## Official Announcement

### No. 7

Headquarters of the Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity,

June 1, 1918.

1. The Supreme Council announces with regret the following resignation of District Princes and Acting District Princes, because of their services in behalf of their country in the army:

District No. 1—Resignation of Frederick L. Kopff, District Princeps, and of Millerd G. Larkin, the Acting District Princeps.

District No. 6—Resignation of Joseph F. Ward, the District Princeps.

2. The Supreme Council announces the appointments to fill these vacancies:

As District Princeps of District No. 1— J. Lorton Francis, Alpha-Chi, 15 Dey St., New York, N. Y.

As District Princeps of District No. 6—H. L. Hammett, 1002 Hibernia Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La., heretofore Acting District Princeps.

They will be honored and obeyed as such by the chapters in their Districts.

By order of

THE SUPREME COUNCIL,

JOHN R. PEREZ, *Grand Princeps,*

ROBERT A. SMYTHE, *Grand Treasurer,*

P. TULANE ATKINSON, *Grand Editor,*

JOHN U. FIELD, *Grand Secretary,*

HERBERT SHAFFER, *Grand Alumni Secretary.*

# Fraternity Directory

---

## THE PI KAPPA ALPHA FRATERNITY

---

Founded at University of Virginia, March 1, 1868.

---

### FOUNDERS

- \*FREDERICK SOUTHGATE TAYLOR, B. A.....Norfolk, Va.  
\*JULIAN EDWARD WOOD, M. D.....Elizabeth City, N. C.  
LITTLETON WALLER TAZEWEEL.....Norfolk, Va.  
\*ROBERTSON HOWARD, M. A., M. D., LL. D.....Washington, D. C.  
\*JAMES BENJAMIN SCLATER.....Richmond, Va.
- 

### GRAND OFFICERS

- Grand Councilor*.....Howard Bell Arbuckle, Ph. D., *Iota*  
Davidson, N. C.  
*Grand Chancellor*.....Henry N. Eversole, *Alpha-Nu*  
404 Market St., Fulton, Mo.  
*Grand Chaplain*.....The Very Rev. Robert K. Massie, D. D., *Alpha*  
Waverly Apartments, Hampton Court, Lexington, Ky.  
*Grand Historian*.....Lloyd R. Byrne, *Alpha-Zeta*  
Dumas, Ark.
- 

### Supreme Council

- Grand Princeps*.....John R. Perez, *Alpha-Gamma*  
316 Hibernia Bldg., New Orleans, La.  
*Grand Treasurer*.....Robert A. Smythe, *Lambda*  
328-331 Trust Co. of Ga. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.  
*Grand Editor*.....P. Tulane Atkinson, *Iota*  
Box 211, Hampden-Sidney, Va.  
*Grand Secretary*.....John U. Field, *Kappa*  
Kentucky Experiment Station, Lexington, Ky.  
*Grand Alumni Secretary*.....Herbert Shaffer, *Alpha-Xi*  
97 Carew Building, Cincinnati, O.
- 

### GENERAL OFFICE

328-331 Trust Co. of Ga. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

---

\*Deceased.

**OFFICIAL ORGAN**

"THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND"

*Grand Editor*—P. Tulane Atkinson, Box 211, Hampden-Sidney, Va.

*Business Manager*—Robert A. Smythe, 331 Trust Company of Georgia Building, Atlanta, Ga.

*Contributing Editors*—J. Gordon Hughes, Union, S. C.; Herbert Shaffer, 97 Carew Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

*Department Editors*—"The Fraternity World," Thos. J. McIlwaine, Prospect, Va. "Alumni," Herbert Shaffer, 97 Carew Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio, and Roy E. Warren, 2646 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.

**SECRET ORGAN**

"THE DAGGER AND KEY"

(Published after each Convention)

**FLOWER**

LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY

**COLORS**

GARNET AND OLD GOLD

**MOTHERS' DAY**

Friday before the National Mothers' Day

## CHAPTER ROLL

## Active Chapters

NAME.	LOCATION.
Alpha	University of Virginia.....University, Va.
Beta	Davidson College.....Davidson, N. C.
Gamma	William and Mary College.....Williamsburg, Va.
Delta	Southern University.....Greensboro, Ala.
Zeta	University of Tennessee.....Knoxville, Tenn.
Eta	Tulane University.....New Orleans, La.
Theta	Southwestern Pres. University, Clarksville, Tenn.
Iota	Hampden-Sidney College.....Hampden-Sidney, Va.
Kappa	Transylvania University.....Lexington, Ky.
Omicron	Richmond College.....Richmond, Va.
Pi	Washington and Lee University.....Lexington, Va.
Tau	University of North Carolina.....Chapel Hill, N. C.
Upsilon	Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....Auburn, Ala.
Psi	North Georgia Agricul. College.....Dahlonaga, Ga.
Omega	University of Kentucky.....Lexington, Ky.
Alpha-Alpha	Trinity College.....Durham, N. C.
Alpha-Gamma	Louisiana State University.....Baton Rouge, La.
Alpha-Delta	Georgia School of Technology.....Atlanta, Ga.
Alpha-Epsilon	North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.....Raleigh, N. C.
Alpha-Zeta	University of Arkansas.....Fayetteville, Ark.
Alpha-Eta	University of State of Florida.....Gainesville, Fla.
Alpha-Iota	Millsaps College.....Jackson, Miss.
Alpha-Kappa	Missouri School of Mines.....Rolla, Mo.
Alpha-Lambda	Georgetown College.....Georgetown, Ky.
Alpha-Nu	University of Missouri.....Columbia, Mo.
Alpha-Xi	University of Cincinnati.....Cincinnati, Ohio
Alpha-Omicron	Southwestern University.....Georgetown, Texas
Alpha-Pi	Howard College.....East Lake, Ala.
Alpha-Rho	Ohio State University.....Columbus, Ohio
Alpha-Sigma	University of California.....Berkeley, Cal.
Alpha-Tau	University of Utah.....Salt Lake City, Utah
Alpha-Upsilon	New York University.....New York City
Alpha-Phi	I. S. C.—“Ames”.....Ames, Iowa
Alpha-Chi	Syracuse University.....Syracuse, N. Y.
Alpha-Psi	Rutgers College.....New Brunswick, N. J.
Alpha-Omega	K. S. A. C.—“Manhattan”.....Manhattan, Kans.
Beta-Alpha	Pennsylvania State College.....State College, Pa.
Beta-Beta	University of Washington.....Seattle, Wash.
Beta-Gamma	University of Kansas.....Lawrence, Kan.
Beta-Delta	University of New Mexico.....Albuquerque, N. Mex.
Beta-Epsilon	Western Reserve University.....Cleveland, Ohio
Beta-Zeta	Southern Methodist University.....Dallas, Texas
Beta-Eta	University of Illinois.....Champaign, Ill.
Beta-Theta	Cornell University.....Ithaca, N. Y.
Beta-Iota	Beloit College.....Beloit, Wis.

## Alumni Chapters

CHAPTER.	ADDRESS.	CORRESPONDENT.
Alumnus Alpha	Richmond, Va.	S. W. Lacy
Alumnus Beta	Memphis, Tenn.	
Alumnus Gamma	White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.	
Alumnus Delta	Charleston, S. C.	
Alumnus Epsilon	Norfolk, Va.	H. B. G. Galt
Alumnus Zeta	Dillon, S. C.	
Alumnus Eta	403 Whitney-Central Bldg., New Orleans, La.,	Jos. F. Ward
Alumnus Theta	Dallas, Texas	
Alumnus Iota	Knoxville, Tenn.	W. N. Briscoe
Alumnus Kappa	Charlottesville, Va.	
Alumnus Lambda	Opelika, Ala.	
Alumnus Mu	Fort Smith, Ark.	Lloyd R. Byrne
Alumnus Nu	Birmingham, Ala.	Wm. Hardie, Jr.
Alumnus Xi	Lynchburg, Va.	L. A. Anderson
Alumnus Omicron	Spartanburg, S. C.	B. W. Isom
Alumnus Pi	Gainesville, Ga.	H. W. Stanton
Alumnus Rho	Security Trust Co. Bldg., Lexington, Ky.,	Dr. E. C. Elliott
Alumnus Sigma	Raleigh, N. C.	Hubert Holding
Alumnus Tau	Salisbury, N. C.	Marvin Snyder
Alumnus Upsilon	Charlotte, N. C.	A. J. Beall
Alumnus Phi	Hattiesburg, Miss.	F. F. Flynt
Alumnus Chi	Muskogee, Okla., Box 474.	J. Prewitt Nelson
Alumnus Psi	Pensacola, Fla.	
Alumnus Omega	Nashville, Tenn.	
Alumnus Alpha-Alpha	805 Bisbee Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.,	Burton Barrs
Alumnus Alpha-Beta	703 Haddon Rd., Oakland, Cal.,	Howard J. Swift
Alumnus Alpha-Gamma	704 Candler Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.	C. M. Wood
Alumnus Alpha-Delta	Kansas City, Mo.	H. M. Fellows
Alumnus Alpha-Epsilon	Webb Ave., Hempstead, Long Island, N. Y.,	T. Vassar Morton
Alumnus Alpha-Zeta	607 Brunson Bldg., Columbus, O.,	Chas. R. Garvin
Alumnus Alpha-Eta	Charleston, W. Va.	C. H. Elson
Alumnus Alpha-Theta	6730 Lowe Ave., Chicago, Ill.	E. W. Wood

## DISTRICTS

DISTRICT No. 1—Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey.

District Princes: J. Lorton Francis, *Alpha-Chi*, 15 Dey St., New York, N. Y.

Active Chapters: *Alpha-Upsilon*, *Alpha-Chi*, *Alpha-Psi*, *Beta-Alpha*, *Beta-Theta*.

Alumni Chapters in above states.

DISTRICT No. 2—Maryland, District of Columbia, Delaware, Virginia, West Virginia.

District Princes: Robert A. Brock, Jr., *Omicron*, *Alpha*, P. O. Box 1172, Richmond, Va.

Active Chapters: *Alpha*, *Gamma*, *Iota*, *Omicron*, *Pi*.

Alumni Chapters in above states.

DISTRICT No. 3—North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee.

District Princes: Robert M. Gantt, *Alpha-Alpha*, Durham, N. C.

Active Chapters: *Beta*, *Zeta*, *Theta*, *Tau*, *Alpha-Alpha*, *Alpha-Epsilon*.

Alumni Chapters in above states.

DISTRICT No. 4—Georgia, Alabama, Florida.

District Princes: M. T. Robertson, *Alpha-Delta*, 704 Candler Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Active Chapters: *Delta*, *Upsilon*, *Psi*, *Alpha-Delta*, *Alpha-Eta*, *Alpha-Pi*.

Alumni Chapters in above states.

DISTRICT No. 5—Michigan, Indiana, Ohio, Kentucky, Wisconsin, Illinois.

District Princes: Frederick D. Lotter, *Alpha-Xi*, 2425 McMicken Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Active Chapters: *Kappa*, *Omega*, *Alpha-Lambda*, *Alpha-Xi*, *Alpha-Rho*, *Beta-Epsilon*, *Beta-Eta*, *Beta-Iota*.

Alumni Chapters in above states.

DISTRICT No. 6—Arkansas, Mississippi, Louisiana.

District Princes: H. L. Hammett, *Eta*, 726 Broadway, New Orleans, La.

Active Chapters: *Eta*, *Alpha-Gamma*, *Alpha-Zeta*, *Alpha-Iota*.

Alumni Chapters in above states.

DISTRICT No. 7—Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota.

District Princeps: Harold W. Reid, *Alpha-Phi*, 3705 Sixth Ave., Sioux City, Iowa.

Active Chapters: *Alpha-Kappa*, *Alpha-Nu*, *Alpha-Phi*, *Alpha-Omega*, *Beta-Gamma*.

Alumni Chapters in above states.

DISTRICT No. 8—Oklahoma, New Mexico, Arizona, Texas.

District Princeps: H. W. Garrow, Jr., 906½ Franklin Ave., Houston, Texas.

Active Chapters: *Alpha-Omicron*, *Beta-Delta*, *Beta-Zeta*.

Alumni Chapters in above states.

DISTRICT No. 9—Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado.

District Princeps: Fred G. Moses, *Alpha-Kappa*, 2 Caithness Apts., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Active Chapter: *Alpha-Tau*.

Alumni Chapters in above states.

DISTRICT No. 10—Washington, Oregon, Nevada, California.

District Princeps: Roy E. Warren, *Alpha-Sigma*, 2646 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.

Active Chapters: *Alpha-Sigma*, *Beta-Beta*.

Alumni Chapters in above states.

## SUMMER CORRESPONDENTS' ADDRESSES FOR THE CHAPTERS

CHAPTER	CORRESPONDENT	ADDRESS
Alpha	Francis M. Massie	Box 8, University, Va.
Beta	G. P. Scott	Brookneal, Va.
Gamma	Miles P. Omohundro	Farmer's Fork, Va.
Delta	T. E. Hinton	Prattville, Ala.
Zeta	S. S. Landess	Fayetteville, Tenn.
Eta	Cyril D. Claverie,	1531 Camp St., New Orleans, La.
Theta	P. L. Armstrong,	701 College St., Clarksville, Tenn.
Iota	W. A. P. Copenhagen	Tazewell, Va.
Kappa	Eugene E. Freeman,	% Clay City National Bank, Clay City, Ky.
Omicron	B. Walter Leonard,	610 N. 31st St., Richmond, Va.
Pi	Chas. H. Miller,	1121 Christine Ave., Anniston, Ala.
Tau	Edwin S. Lindsey	Tryon, N. C.
Upsilon	W. M. Mobley,	1211 N. 25th St., Birmingham, Ala.
Psi	Howell J. Smith	Flovilla, Ga.
Omega	C. D. Triplett	Beech Grove, Ky.
Alpha-Alpha	G. L. Hooper,	% Morris & Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Alpha-Gamma	E. S. Voelker	Lake Providence, La.
Alpha-Delta	J. M. Robinson	402 Williams St., Atlanta, Ga.
Alpha-Epsilon	S. S. Walker	Martinsville, Va.
Alpha-Zeta	C. A. Reed, R. F. D. No. 2	Rustin, La.
Alpha-Eta	Alfred P. Marshall	Clearwater, Fla.
Alpha-Iota	H. H. Hodges	Boonville, Miss.
Alpha-Kappa	Carl B. Hummel	Rolla, Mo.
Alpha-Lambda	J. W. Bauer	Worthville, Ky.
Alpha-Nu	J. C. Brackett,	206 E. 35th St., Kansas City, Mo.
Alpha-Xi	Wm. Brueggemann,	1308 Bremen St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Alpha-Omicron	P. B. Baker	Kemp, Texas
Alpha-Pi	J. A. Moore,	7616 Hillman Ave., Birmingham, Ala.
Alpha-Rho	Paul E. Crider	46 16th Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Alpha-Sigma	Wm. L. Bender,	1226 3d Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
Alpha-Tau	Gerald S. Lambert,	1379 Lincoln Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah
Alpha-Upsilon	Floyd J. Egan,	765 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Alpha-Phi	A. J. Steiner	2112 Lincoln Way, Ames, Iowa
Alpha-Chi	Willis S. Peck,	1005 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
Alpha-Psi	J. Harold Johnston,	17 Mine St., New Brunswick, N. J.
Alpha-Omega	Sherman F. Bell	Perry, Kan.
Beta-Alpha	W. Clyde Mearkle,	1143 S. Wilton Ave., West Philadelphia, Pa.
Beta-Beta	D. T. Oertel,	4550 18th Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash.
Beta-Gamma	Floyd L. Hockenhuil,	1247 1/2 Tennessee St., Lawrence, Kan.

**SUMMER CORRESPONDENTS' ADDRESSES FOR THE CHAPTERS—**  
**Continued**

CHAPTER	CORRESPONDENT	ADDRESS
Beta-Delta .....	Chester Boldt,	323 S. Edith St., Albuquerque, N. Mex.
Beta-Epsilon .....	Russell J. Baldwin,	12812 Forest Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
Beta-Zeta .....	McHenry H. Lemmon,	% J. I. Case T. M. Co., 2117-33 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.
Beta-Eta .....	P. B. Kelly....	305 E. John St., Champaign, Ill.
Beta-Theta .....	R. F. Jones.....	17 South Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.
Beta-Iota .....	Clarence Buck...	815 Portland Ave., Beloit, Wis.

# J. F. NEWMAN

## OFFICIAL JEWELER

New and Beautiful Designs  
in College Fraternity  
and Military Jewelry



SEND FOR  
CATALOGUE



Eleven John Street, New York  
and

31 N. State St., Chicago  
150 Post St., San Francisco  
105 E. 11th, Kansas City

**QUALITY  
SERVICE and a  
DESIRE to PLEASE**

**Our Characteristics**

**BURR, PATTERSON & COMPANY**

*The Fraternity Jewelers*

**Detroit, Mich.**

WHEN YOU SEE A JEWELLED PIN  
YOU THINK OF BURR-PATTERSON,  
BECAUSE OUR CROWN SET JEW-  
ELLED PINS ARE THE FINEST. WE  
MAKE PROMPT DELIVERIES, TOO.  
EVERY "PI KAP" SHOULD HAVE  
A COPY OF "BOOK FOR MODERN  
GREEKS." GET YOURS NOW—  
THEY ARE COMPLIMENTARY.

**GIVING SATISFACTION IS A B.-P.  
ATTRACTION**

ESTABLISHED 1872

EXCELLED BY NONE

# E. A. WRIGHT COMPANY

ENGRAVERS :: PRINTERS :: STATIONERS

BROAD & HUNTINGDON STS.      CENTRAL STORE, 1218 WALNUT ST.  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

*Manufacturers of*  
*Class and Society Pins, Medals*

Calling Cards  
Wedding Invitations  
Commencement Invitations  
Dance Programs  
Menus

Stationery  
Year Book Inserts  
Invitations  
Leather Souvenirs

PHOTOGRAVURES  
ENGROSSING CERTIFICATES, MEMOIRS  
TESTIMONIALS

Official Engraver by Appointment to PI KAPPA ALPHA

# SISCO BROS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

*Flags, Banners*  
*Badges, Felt Banners*  
*Pennants and*  
*Pillows*

For Colleges, Schools, Fraternities, Etc.

---

*Special Designs Made to Order*

---

304 N. Howard St.

BALTIMORE, MD.



HAVE the five copies of THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND, comprising the twenty-seventh volume, beautifully bound, in full cloth garnet, stamped in gold, including crest of fraternity.

---

*Full cloth* - - - - - \$1.50

*Three-quarter leather* - \$2.00

*Same prices apply to back numbers*

---

J. P. BELL COMPANY, INC.

*Printers of* SHIELD AND DIAMOND

LYNCHBURG

::

VIRGINIA